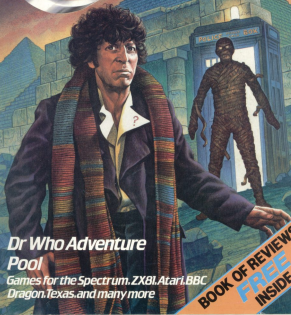


MARCH 1983

75p

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES



Dr Who Adventure Pool

*Games for the Spectrum, ZX81, Atari, BBC
Dragon, Texas, and many more*

BOOK OF REVIEWS
FREE
INSIDE

SPECTRAVISION™

For the ATARI® Video Game System



GANGSTER ALLEY

S.R.P.
19.95



CROSS FORCE

S.R.P.
19.95



S.R.P.
19.95

OPERA SYNDROME



TAPEWORM

S.R.P.
19.95



NERVE

S.R.P.
19.95



PLANET PATROL

S.R.P.
19.95

A NEW CHALLENGE – To test your skills
MORE FUN – For all the family

The Spectravision range of video games for the Atari Video Game System presents realistic sound effects, advanced colour graphics and more action at prices the whole family can afford.

**At your local video games stockist
NOW!**

Please send me your fully illustrated games leaflet.

Name: _____

Address: _____

VPO Limited (Video Games Division)
GBC Estate, East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 7PP.

missile panic



TRAPPED IN THE MAZE OF DEATH THE VENOMOUS MISSILE IS ON YOUR PATH. THERE'S NO HIDING.

A High Speed, Maze-racing Arcade Game for the Unexpanded VIC. Just £8 inclusive.



ROAD RUNNER

In this remarkable game you must control Eric, the Road Runner, through the "hazy zone of vehicle molecules," and safely into the green space zone. With ever increasing levels of play, a super-fast hand is needed to conquer this awesome machine code game. For arcade enthusiasts everywhere.

ONLY £5

ANDROID ATTACK

The Androids of Jupiter sat down growing tired as on your path in the maze of the last bit. They look more menacing as each level opens and will attack without mercy. Run to the end.

ONLY £5

SPACE HOPPER

Once there was freedom, then Freedom, now there's Space Hopper. Can you guide your Space Frog through the forests and fields of space trails without being crushed by irregularly sized trees? Can you avoid being eaten by hostile laser guns and are you able to hop through the space maze. If you think you can enter it now!

ONLY £5

STAR WARRIOR

Only the Force can save you! In this perilous journey through time and space, having conquered the evil empire, you must now defeat Lora's men and destroy as many of Lora's ships as possible. Your arms are limited and with a short supply of fuel, time is of the essence, only the Force can survive, that is if the Force of Titan is with you!

ONLY £5

NAVAL ATTACK

With stunning graphic display of mountains, garden beaches and deep blue sea, you are assigned to attack a vital convoy. You sit behind your a laser cannon eight different angles you do improve your target with accurate precision, a really addictive game that will have you reaching for excitement.

ONLY £5

SPACE MARSHALLS LE ZONE

Two very exciting, fast action, two player games that can be played simultaneously. For the sake of one, Super user like the arcade game! Is a typical dog fight in Space Zone, a cool, tactical hand is needed to survive your opponent.

ONLY £5

ALL GAMES RUN ON UNEXPANDED VIC

VIC-20 GAMES
BUY 2-GET 1 FREE

ATARI 4008/5008/808
SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM TITAN

CAVERNS



Enter the world of space adventure with this totally addictive, arcade game that will take a long time to outgrow, and one that does not cost the earth.

Navigate your spaceship through rock caverns, past laser fields, through rock safety and into the unknown. You will have to see it to believe it! Supplied on cassette with full instructions.

Just £6 inclusive

MISSION 99



HERE'S TERROR IN THE STREETS, MANHATTAN IS UNDER ATTACK, YOU'RE THE HERO, DON'T MISS IT.

Supplied on Cassette with full instructions for the standard T10002.

Just £6 inclusive

GROUND FORCE

Sinclair ZX Spectrum



ZERO

The Ground Force base has been destroyed so the air attack must begin and you be in control!

A Super Arcade Game for the VIC or ZX Spectrum

Just £5 inclusive

COMING SOON ORIC & JUPITER ACE SOFTWARE

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TITAN PROGRAMS

THE COMPUTER PALACE, 46 MARKET PLACE, CHIPPENHAM, WILTSHIRE SN15 3HU

Please send me 1 cassette (price £4.95) for 2 cassettes (price £9.95) for 3 cassettes (price £14.95) for 4 cassettes (price £19.95) for 5 cassettes (price £24.95) for 6 cassettes (price £29.95) for 7 cassettes (price £34.95) for 8 cassettes (price £39.95) for 9 cassettes (price £44.95) for 10 cassettes (price £49.95)

Name Surname

Address

Post Code

ORDER, MAIL & PHONE ORDERS WELCOME! ON 24Hr. AND A PERSONAL SERVICE BY MAIL TO: TITAN PROGRAMS, THE COMPUTER PALACE, 46 MARKET PLACE, CHIPPENHAM, WILTSHIRE, SN15 3HU



Please drop us a line at Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Darnley House, 8 Bedford Way, London EC2R 4DB.

SPECTRUM DEBATE . . .

Dear Sir,

I would like to make my own comments on the so-called BBC versus Spectrum conflict.

Many people believe that the Spectrum is the greatest computer ever made, in the same way that they thought the ZX81 was a year ago.

In fact the Spectrum is only one of many computers with features that are today regarded as standard.

However, the ZX Spectrum has one advantage over all the rest — its price. It is a cheap computer. A "jack of all trades" and master of none.

Inevitably Sinclair's machine will become the most popular, greatly aided by his adverts that leave the readers with both a good impression of his machine and a bad impression of the rest.

The BBC scores as a very powerful machine, no matter how much Sinclair and his fans will degrade it. If it was anything less, it would not have been chosen as the BBC's main.

Also, the designers of Acorn have taken great care to make sure their machine is not outdated in the future, and as a long term investment this machine is real value for money.
David McManus,
Sunderland.
Type and Name.

. . . GOES ON AND ON . . .

Dear Sir,

I am writing to you referring to the letter that a Mr. McAlister wrote in your December issue. As far as I can see anyone must be stupid of turning down an offer for a BBC Model A, even when a Sinclair

Spectrum with all its extras is offered as an alternative.

For just 600 extra the Model A can become a Model B and many more programmes are instantly available.

The Tube allows another processor to be added and so at least doubles processing speeds. Even without the second processor the BBC is the best fastest machine according to bench tests.

Delivery has been stopped up immensely. A friend of mine ordered one only a week ago and it arrived yesterday. I bet Sinclair can't say that about his Spectrum or indeed any of his computers. My conclusion is that the BBC computer will still be a great demand by the year 2000.

As for the Spectrum I expect that will be replaced by the ZX80 next year.

If this letter were to be published I am sure it would give people something to think about.

Tim Allen,
Thornborough,
Buckinghamshire.

I KNOW WHAT IS BEST!

Dear Sir,

Truly a remarkable breakthrough in computer magazines. I find your magazine fun to read and very entertaining, especially the software reviews. Is the BBC Defender the only game to get 10-10 for playability?

I write to you concerning the letter sent in by Mr. Alan McAlister (December 1982) regarding the model A BBC.

As far as I am concerned the Spectrum cannot match the BBC in any respect. It is the quality of the basic that puts it above the competition.

Mr. S. S. Alp,
Fulham,
London.

PRINTER WITH A PROBLEM

Dear Sir,

Having read in many mags that Uncle Clive's production is now on schedule, has compelled me to put a finger or two to my forehead.

It was last August, the 1st actually, that I ordered my Spectrum 48K. It arrived on the 12th November — less the printer.

After a couple of phone calls it arrived about a week later. To be able to fit some of my programmes I thought. Well, it took 30 lines and stopped.

So I sent the lot back. I received a letter asking me what I wanted them to do with the printer. Please return everything in working order I replied.

That was on the 26th November 1982, and I am still waiting.

I can quite understand why Clive has a production problem, obviously requiring more units than he is making.
Kenneth C. Alford,
Sheerness,
Kent.

COLOUR CODE FOR BBC

Dear Sir,

Congratulations on an excellent magazine.

I find the reviews of software a great help in deciding what to spend my money on. I am

particularly looking forward to your "Brevets Empire" competition which I have entered.

I totally agree with M. D. Caballero's remarks about the ZX Spectrum leader. In my opinion the BBC model A and certainly the Atari 800 are miles better than the Spectrum — at least the BBC has a decent keyboard.

As for the pathetic sound on the Spectrum being compared to the three channels on the BBC and the four on the Atari I think it's ridiculous!

As you might be guessed I am a BBC owner and I wonder if you might be able to answer a question for me. Are there any Great Adams adventure games available for the BBC 8?

You may also be interested to know that when using mode 2 graphics on the BBC it is possible to get 255 different shades of colours. The short program below will illustrate this:

```
10 MODE 2
20 COOL, FINDER, ENDUSS,
30 PLOT
40 GOTO 10
50 GOTO 10
```

The method only works if you have a number over about 30 in the first half of the GOAL statement.

Alan Wrenn,
Boscombe,
South.

Editor's reply: Sorry Alan, I'm afraid that as yet none of Great Adams popular Adventures are available for the BBC, sorry.



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® GAMES

The DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® adventure role-playing game is the world's most popular role-playing game. It is also protected under Registered Trade Marks. TSR Hobbies Inc. are the owners of the marks and it is due to TSR's work and investment that the game enjoys its pre-eminent position. Understandably TSR will therefore defend its rights against all illegal use of the marks and/or the titles and salient parts of the products to which it refers.

This advertisement stands as a formal notification to anyone using or intending to use any and all of TSR's trademarks that action will be taken against anyone who infringes these marks.

If you wish to make any other enquiries, please write to **TSR Hobbies (UK) Ltd**, The Mill, Rathmore Road, Cambridge CB1 4AD, or telephone 0223 212517.



THE FLEXIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE FUTURE

ORIC-1

CREATED BY

TANGERINE

How can Tangerine promise you a professional computer for only £299.95? Because, unlike most computer builders, we have designed the O.S.A. ourselves.

This makes the ORIC-1 substantially more reliable and versatile to work with and what's more, at £299.95, you get a professional system well below the price of

at leading manufacturers.

We can give you prompt service, quality, reliability and full technical backup. The ORIC Computer System will guarantee you that and more.

- 8 colour graphics display (3 foreground + 5 background)
- 40 character by 28 line colour text display
- High resolution graphics (240/200 pixels 240 across screen, 200 down)
- 96 User defined graphics symbols
- Microsoft BASIC software
- Displays of memory with H-FI output and 4 channel sound effects - Shoot, Exploit, Ping, Zap
- Centronics printer interface (compatible with a whole range of standard printers)
- Optional Communications Modem (allowing access to 200,000 pages of Protext and direct link with other computers)
- Typewriter style keyboard
- Professionally written user manual by well-known computer authors
- Oric Owner Magazine included with each ORIC-1 purchased
- Fan-Forth supplied free with every mail order Oric Model
- Extended Basic, BASIC etc available soon
- Full range of business and leisure software coming shortly.



(Please allow 28 days for delivery) Subject to availability.

Order your ORIC-1 direct from the designers

BY POST: You can pay by cheque, postal order, ACCESS - BANCARD/MASTERCARD.

BY PHONE: Just ring our telephone number 011 703531/2/3/4.

Please order complete as applicable.
Tangerine is a registered company, available to TANGERINE
COMMUNICATIONS (ORIC) LTD, Ford
Please charge my Access, BANCARD, Visa etc.

Name _____
Address _____

Item	(Gst / Invoice / VAT) Total
ORIC-1 (inc. RAM)	£299.95
ORIC-1 (inc. RAM)	£149.95
IBM Communications Modem	£75.00
ORIC Owner Magazine (6 months)	£4.00
Postage and packing	£5.00
TOTAL	

If you require a VAT receipt please tick

Please send me a further brochure

TANGERINE COMPUTERS LTD, 3 Old News, St. Curtis, 011 404



MAILBAG



IAN FINDS A FRIEND

Dear Sir,
With reference to your Mailbag column in the January issue, and the request by Ian Bailey of Stratford, London, I am in the position to be of assistance to him as I own a TR800 8K level II machine and line printer II.

If he wishes to forward the tapes of the programs to me I will let him for him and return them along with the letters.

W. J. Temple,
Chilcom.

Editor's reply: There you are Ian, C&H-FG readers are a useful bunch to know!

BOMBER BACK ON TARGET

Dear Sir,
With reference to Confessions of a Pig, October 1982, I have the reason why so many people enquired about the errors in the Atari Bomber program printed in September.

Apparently, the program was written on a 600 which probably had only 8K or 8AM. Bomber works perfectly for 8K machines, but problems arise when the memory is expanded.

This is because correct RAM is located right at the top of memory and will therefore change when memory changes.

In the program, all screen POKE locations are those for a 8K machine. I have a 256K 600 and the program would not work for me. When I removed one of the 128K RAM packs, it worked perfectly. I therefore give amendments to the program, to allow the program to be run on non-8K machines.

Change 10 GRAPHICS 1 + 26; 11 - 1646 to: 13 GRAPHICS 1 + 26; RAM - PEEK (761) + 23; 8 - RAM - 21

The variable RAM now holds the address of the top left-hand corner of the screen.

Now change, in the program, any occurrence of the addresses below to the expression on the right.

1282 - RAM + 239

1042 - RAM + 139
1022 - RAM + 179
1023 - RAM + 2049
1080 - RAM + 221
1074 - RAM + 1
1086 - RAM + 461
1074 - RAM + 20
1018 - RAM + 429
Christopher Stone,
Clwyd,
North Wales.

SHIFTING MEMORIES

Dear Sir,
I am the satisfied owner of a Commodore Vic 20, but after leaving it for some months I feel the need to expand it. However this is causing me some concern as I have read that when memory cartridges are plugged into the Vic the memory shifts. Not only does it just shift when cartridges are inserted, but it just shifts differently when you have 8K, 16K or above 8K.

Does this mean that programs written for the unexpanded machine will not run on an expanded machine because of the shift? And also programmes that need an expansion of 8K will not run on a machine with a 16K pack even though there is plenty of memory? Jonathan Phillips,
Leeds.

Editor's reply: The answer to your first question is not without some programming. In answer to your second question — it would depend on the memory expansion board.

SORTING OUT THE BUGS

Dear Sir,
I have found another bug in the Z80 manual. Appendix A, the character set, states: "The Z80 character ..."
Is Uncle Cloe getting a fat one, or is it yet another bug? Andrew Park,
Darlington,
Co. Durham.



QUESTIONS FOR VIC

Dear Sir,
As a reader from the far side of your great magazine I decided it was time to write to you with a question! Is it possible to connect my VIC-20 to Celine or any other service? If so, how much? Neal Kovac,
Rockington,
Northham.

Editor's reply: It is possible to connect most microcomputers to the Prestel videotext service of British Telecom. It is not really feasible to use one of the Celine/Oxide videotext service of BBC/TEL.

The Vic-20, unfortunately, is not the easiest system to interface for Prestel, as it only has 23 columns of the screen whereas Prestel needs 40. B & B computers of British 484 manufacture a 40-column adapter which could interface with Prestel — unfortunately British, their supplier, has just gone bust. If you contact them though, they may still have some in stock.

SWITCH TO STATESIDE

Dear Sir,
My son has acquired his Sinclair ZX1 and is looking for another model.

As we may be moving to the States in the next couple of years, are there any computers, besides the Atari, which are dual voltage and compatible with U.S. TV? His is somewhat interested in the BBC micro, but we suspect it is not dual voltage.

I might add that we are saving hours of pleasure with your magazine. No longer is he a TV addict — he's now a computer addict! J. Mansfield,
Glynn.

Editor's reply: The U.S.A. and Europe use totally different TV systems. The problem of voltage is easily overcome with a transformer. Unfortunately there is also a difference in mains frequency, 60Hz in U.S.A., 50Hz in Europe. Only

a mains frequency converter will overcome this, and their cost is around £100+.

It is possible to bring U.S. equipment to the U.K., and vice-versa if a transformer/frequency converter is used.

You will need to use a multiple standard TV set monitor though. These have both the European PAL colour TV standard and the U.S./Japanese NTSC standard on them. Again they are expensive and will cost about £200-300. Most video/TV shops in London will then and they are easy to get hold of.

In cost on spreading near £1,000 to enable you to move across the Atlantic, it may be cheaper to buy the appropriate system when you arrive!

MISLEADING ADVENTURES?

Dear Sir,
I have recently purchased a BBC model B micro and several commercial games. Some of these games are excellent, Mars Force in particular. However, there are a lot of very boring games advertised that I consider are misrepresented.

One Adventure game says "what next?" interminably and another "what shall I do here?" until you feel like throwing something at the set. There are some very good Adventure games, with honest fun to let you "test yourself", especially the Th. He you are dead?" type.

My chief reason for writing however is the misrepresentation in advertisements as to whether games have graphics and sound. Many imply this but are only word games. They should clearly state that there are no graphics.

Even this is no guarantee as I have just returned a taped game to one of your larger advertisers asking for a refund for although the advert clearly states that the game has sound and graphics, but it does not. Alan N Miles,
Gates,
Devon.

Chromasonic Hall of Fame No 10

THE "SMITH-HORN COMPUTER BUZZ" HIGHLIGHT: LITTLE BARNABAS BARNABOON, USUALLY IN THE SMALL HOMES, FINALLY GETS HIS HARDWARE WITH CASH MADE BY SELLING HOME-MADE SOFTWARE AT SCHOOL. DOES NOT MIX WELL WITH AGGRESSORS OF OPPOSITE GENDER. JASSY SPOONED AS PRODIGY. MARRIED WITH PROGRAM TALK. UNWANTED SWAGAS AS SOCIAL CONTACT IS CONFINED TO HOLIDAY AT THE COMPUTER. LOVES NEWER COMPS-HAIR.



WE'LL FIT YOU OUT

AT CHROMASONIC, WE UNDERSTAND THE NEEDS OF ALL SPECIES OF USER, HOWEVER RAGE, AND CAN ADVISE ON THE BEST SYSTEM TO MAKE EVEN THE MOST SPECIAL OF BROTHERS TO THRIVE. IF YOU CALL ON US, WE WILL BE ABLE TO FIT YOU OUT IN THE MOST PERSONAL OF WAYS. AGAIN, STICKED ITEMS WE HAVE:

VIC 20 NEW LOW PRICE £149



VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK
CLP PRICE £206
1.44MB Storage
Compatible with VIC



VIC CASSETTE DECK
£139.00
Full cassette control with a program loader

VIC PRINTER £212.00

80 Characters per line, 30 Characters per line, 12 Pin Feed Dot Matrix printer

DRAGON 32

- 128K RAM
- 128K RAM memory
- 80 Columns
- Expanded Microsoft Colour Basic as standard



commodore
with 64K 16 colour display
Monitor, keyboard, tape
£343



COLOUR GENIE

- 80 7000 PAL Videotext
- 80 Columns, 24 Lines
- 80 Columns, 24 Lines
- Expanded Microsoft Colour Basic as standard
- 80 Columns, 24 Lines
- Expanded Microsoft Colour Basic as standard

CLP PRICE £399

ORIC 1



GPI00A SEIKOSHA

CLP PRICE £277

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC 20
VIC 20 Keyboard £29.00
VIC 20 Mouse £29.00
VIC 20 Printer £149.00

TELEPHONE
012639493/5

CHROMASONIC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 JUNCTION RD. ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5PD Tel: 01263 9493



- Let us interested in a home computer. Please send me further details.
- VIC 20 DRAGON 32 COLOUR GENIE
 ADDING SOFTWARE

NAME
ADDRESS

TWO PINBALL WINNERS

The Bally pinball competition which we set in our September issue has two winners not one.

All the entries were despatched to the US where Bally's team of top pinball and video game designers set about judging your entries and thoroughly enjoyed the job too.

The entries were separated into the video game and pinball categories and each was the depth of imagination and careful thought which you had put into your ideas. That it took them so longer than they had thought is come up with a winner.

The result: a winner of each section and several highly commended too. Our Pinball winner was Andrew Blair from Grove Road, Norwich with his game *Alcatraz* who wins a Bally pinball machine to take home and set up in his living room.

Our most imaginative video game designer was 13-year-old Ian Griffin of Lynch Way, Haverhill, Woking, with his shark game *Jaws*. For Ian Bally have got up an extra prize of an Intellivision TV games centre.

Congratulations to these two and CBVG will also be listing something for the entries which came second and third in each category too. Full details of the winning entries will appear next month.

EMPIRES BECKON

If you have already entered our Seventh Empire game, you do not need to re-state we will include you as soon as possible. But if you are new to CBVG and would like to enter fill in the form below and we will send you a rulebook and best starting positions for our next issue.

Please include me in the Seventh Empire game for April.

I would like to name my table the

My name is:

Address:

Tel:

PUZZLING SOLUTIONS

For those of you still struggling with the Puzzling problems on page 86, the answers are presented here. But please try them first, either in your head or by using a computer program.

Noah's problem with the ark of confused animals can be just as confusing for humans. In order of the first half the specimens are: Amosha, Canary, Parrot, Iguana, Lo-vest, Maggie, Oyster, Parrot, Shrimp, Spider, Turkey and a Weasel.

The solution to On the Cards is that Dan took the card with "Vixen" written on it and Bob wrote "Sudly".

Turning the digits in our symbol can into figures gives the following piece of arithmetic:

```

  586
+ 387
-----
 973

```

And the correct solution to the Cross number problem is printed right.

The Blooming Problem has been left in your capable hands until next month, by which time 10 of you should be the proud owners of a

1	2	1	4	9	1	3
3	5	7	9	1	1	4
7	6	1	7	2	4	9
6	9	8	7	9	1	
9	7	9	6	1	9	6
4	9	5	0	4	8	8
2	3	5	1	3	3	1

Vulkan Electronics Hungarian Ring to puzzle over. Send your entries in by March 12 please.

Finally, congratulations to the winners of our Space Attack problem set in January's Puzzling. A Pippin of Greatkirk, Lancs; I Martin of Southall in Middlesex and G Holden of West Ealing, London, have all won a Computer Games' Galaxy Invader 1000.

Commiserations to the losers some of whom bounced wrongly or made other illegal moves. The best score was published last month. And thanks for the Gandy Monster entries. No prizes here but top scorer was Jane Lockett of Shrewsbury with 305.

A BUG CONFESSES ALL . . .

They should have known better than to try and sneak a book of games past us.

We slipped Snag Jar in there at the last moment to cause a bit of havoc with Red Alert on the Vic-20. It does not need the 16K of memory suggested in the write up and runs on a normal 3.5K machine.

Several people couldn't get their Red Alert page to fire mission. A complete rundown on the instructions is:

- 4 —spacecraft goes up
 - 1 —spacecraft goes down
 - F —spacecraft goes left (backwards)
 - ^ —spacecraft goes forwards
- Pressing shift drops the bombs. Shift and the asterisk ** fires horizontal missiles.

Those of you who called on Fruit Machine were having problems keeping the fruits in their boxes. We tweaked this down to line 1. The final statement in this line reads "EE = 30879".

Dodgers! for the BBC Model B

note on the 10 operating system machine and some of the commands in this program will not run on the 0.1 machine.

Texas owners are up in arms about the Pompeii listing which became embroiled in an empty volcano. A call or letter to the CBVG office will result in the hidden part of listing being made clear.

T. Hitch got to grips with Keith Campbell's Adventure page. The block and line ranges in figure one should have read: Block 1, 10-50; Block 2, 50-100; Block 3, 100-450.

Missile Command suffered from a couple of missing semi-colons but first people seemed to track these down: 218 was the offender. Each C4 in this line should be followed by a semi-colon.

The editor has asked me to apologise for the lack of a Starweb write-up this month due to a space shortage. Also out next month and the promised version of Donkey Kong for the Vic-20, called Loggor. This will appear in April.

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS GAMES NEWS

WATCH THE SKIES FOR DROPOUTS!

ALIEN DROPOUT

Alien Dropout sounds like a leather jacketed, vinyl smoking, heavy music track from the outer reaches of the galaxy.

In fact there is nothing Bohemian about these Dropouts. They provide a calculated scheme to outpace your planet.

The insect-like aliens swoop into ten columns at the top of the screen — building up their forces for the final attack. Once they fill a column with more than five aliens one of them swoops down — Galaxian style — and explodes on impact with the ground, throwing out deadly debris.

Armed only with a laser beam your task is to shoot the aliens out of the columns before they reach sufficient numbers to swarm towards you.

The Dropouts are controlled by their leader — a giant butterfly-like alien who edges down the screen towards you when things are getting rough for his drone ships.

Alien Dropouts is based on the arcade game Zaxxon and is the



latest addition to the Superior Software range of games for the BBC model B.

Also new from Superior is a fruit machine simulator with many of the features of the barroom favourites such as fruit, nudges, and gambles.

Both games are available now from the Leeds firm at £6.50 in-closet.

OUT FOR THE COUNT IN CASTLEMATH

CASTLEMATH

You can't count on the Mad Madge Master of Castle Math!

This is an adventure game where you can only make progress by solving some set for you.

Once inside the castle, a variety of obstacles pop up to test your wits to be solved and at different intervals. There are also a few surprises to keep your interest.

Castlemath is the latest addition to the Audogenic range of software for the Vic, and is designed as a fun way of improving your maths.

Also new from Audogenic this month is a novel game entitled the Pit. You play the part of a beleaguered workman who has to go from one side of the screen to the other picking up money bags — all the time dodging a deadly deluge of hail which is pouring from the sky.

Castlemath is available from the Reading-based firm at £8.95 with The Pit at £7.95.

THOSE LITTLE GREEN FOOTBALLERS!

ALIEN SOCCER

If you are put off taking a century to the stars because you would miss that one precious Earthling pastime — soccer, then this latest game for the Vic reveals an encouraging discovery about aliens — they play football too.

Alien Soccer is a weird combination of some of the best elements of soccer and pinball.

You control an alien Pat Jennings who moves from right to left trying to stop the ball from crossing the goal line.

Kick the ball off screen and it will rebound around a variety of obstacles natchup points for your team.

Alien Soccer is the latest game for the unexpanded Vic 20 from Rabbit Software.

Also new from Rabbit this month are Krills and Mined — space attack games for the unexpanded Vic.

These latest additions to the Rabbit Cores Arcade Collection retail at £9.99 from the Ipswich-based firm.

MAN-EATER GUARDS THE CHALICE

CHALICE OF KALMAR

Your only guide in the quest for the Chalice of Kalmar are the occasional flashes of lightning which illuminate your way as you follow the winding path.

If you go off the path you will be pushed back outside the temple walls.

Just to make things a little more interesting you are also being pursued by a man-eating monster.

The 8-side of this cassette has a second game on it called Penguin. This is a straightforward shoot 'em down game involving a penguin.

Chalice of Kalmar and Penguin run on the T8004s and are available from Apex software of Brighton at £3.95.

MANOEUVRES MADE EASY IN TEXAS

WARGAME

Wargames enthusiasts can spend hours setting up the battle and positioning their troops and armaments.

Now there is a quicker way to enjoy the battle without the danger of losing one of the pieces or completely taking over the living room floor.

Everything you need to play is stored on this latest computer program for the T8004s.

You can play against an opponent or pit your wits against the computer.

Each time you play the computer randomly generates a map, so each game should be different. The rugged terrain is made up of woodland, hills, marshes, and open plains.

Take it in turns to move one of your six guns to a new position or lob a shell at the enemy using the joystick.

You must move all six guns in turn and the computer will tell you which one to move by making it flash.

Wargames is the latest game from TS Software of Haslem. It is available on cassette or CD from the Essex firm.

TS's golf simulator has been bought by Thane £80 and will be released with their range of TI software which will be launched later this year.



GAMES NEWS

THIS TOWN
'AINT BIG
ENOUGH

HIGH NOON

It's high noon and the James gang are terrorizing a sleepy western town.

Can you bring 'em low to the streets of your outposts town?

With your starry badge gleaming in the bright sunlight you step bravely forward.

Who knows what may be lurking behind the shutters of the saloon, the undertakers, and the offices of the stagecoach company.

You'll need a quick finger on your trigger as the desperados appear from behind windows and walls to take pot shots at you.

Get them straight as the good people of the town are also in hiding and a stray bullet could easily kill any one of them.

High Noon is the latest game from Kabac Software for the Sinclair Spectrum and runs in 16 or 32K.

Also new from Aklix this month is a classic Adventure entitled Avens Folly and a robot shoot-out game called Android Fun.

All three games are available from the London based firm at £10.50.

CAN'T KILL
A GOOD
INVADER!

SPACE INVADERS

There's no getting away from Space Invaders — and a new version is due out this month for the BBC Model 5.

Using Mode 5 colour graphics, these Invaders are an accurate copy of the classic arcade game and even feature an auto-play demonstration mode to assist attention when no-one is actually playing it.

Bug Byte are also converting other arcade proved games for the BBC micro.

City Defence recaptures the thrills of another arcade



favorite, Missile Command.

In this game the skies are not filled with vapour-trails of descending missiles. A cluster of antihuman missiles are headed down towards the cities.

The other difference is that the defence of the cities is undertaken by a steerable rocket which is launched by the player. Tactics in this game vary from the player who elects to defend all his cities to those who would rather concentrate on saving one from destruction.

Threshold is a BBC version of the popular Apple game of the same name.

Wave after wave of aliens have invaded the atmosphere and earth's defence is in your hands. The first wave travels left-to-right across the screen with appropriate graphical and sound effects.

If you survive that one a galactic-type wave heads down the screen towards you. There are 12 waves available, gradually increasing in difficulties.

All the above games run on a BBC Model B and cost approximately 15K. They are available from Liverpool based Bug Byte.

Bug Byte also has a Vic 20 offering due out this month. Vic Scramble is faithful to the arcade original and runs on a basic 15K machine for £1.

THE IDENTIKIT
ALIENS ON
THE RAMPAGE

GLADIATORS

A do-it-yourself alien kit is part of the magic of Galactic Gladiators.

This game of alien combat takes place in the deadly confines of a sealed off galaxy known as The Bubble.

You take the part of a leader of a troop of aliens who are your warriors. This troop is made up of identik creatures with attributes like strength, endurance, weapons, speed and skill.

These are given an amazing play and weapons and sent off into combat. The stronger they are the more armour they can wear and weapons they can carry.

The game runs on an Apple II or III and came from the U.S. company of S.S.I. under the Rapid Fire label. It is available over here from Pete & Pam Computers of Pinnerville in Lancs, at a cost of £20.95.

Pete & Pam Computers also have another Rapid Fire Apple game in their warehouse at the moment. Cytron Master is set in a galaxy where all disputes are settled by robotic creations.

rather than human or alien life forms.

These robotic warriors are known as Cytrons and those who pursue the life of commanding these creations are known as Cytron Masters.

At his command, a Master will have such things as: laser blasting cytrons, mine cytrons, guided missile cytrons and mobile bunker cytrons.

When two Cytron Masters are battling it out, their aim is to destroy their opponents' command centre. Only one top Cytron can survive.

The game is for two players or for one player to try and match the computer's cytron games.

It is a fast and furious action game with three speed levels, so that beginners can learn the tactics. Cytron Master retails at £20.95.

EATING OUT
DOWN AT
THE SWAMP

SWAMP CHOMPERS

Swamp Chompers are not particularly attractive creations. But these mud-splattered inhabitants of the swamps of Blackpool are your alter-egos in this new U.S. game for the Atari computer.

Between your character and its feeding station is a swamp infested with alligators and other menacing creatures. Once you're left alone, you have only 40 seconds in which to reach the feeding station and then return home.

If you make it across the swamps, jump into a flying machine to travel to your food which contains the maps required to turn you into a swamp chomper, a creature capable of eating its former enemies.

The transformation lasts just nine seconds — and special bats emerge who suck the blood from swamp chompers during that time.

Goals also feature for extra chomping time. There are 13 different screens to build your score up, each getting more difficult.

It is available from Baltimore-based Commodore on cassette or disc at a price of £13.95.



MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES



FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER MODELS A & B*

Join the growing band of Adventurers who are enjoying these absorbing and stimulating programs. Step into another world of Fantasy, Magic, Mystery and Sorcery. Only your wits and cunning can ensure success in these scenarios!




● WRITTEN IN ULTRA-FAST MACHINE CODE.


● SAVE GAME FEATURE.


● SPLIT SCREEN DISPLAY.

1. **THE GOLDEN BATON** — Venture into a strange province of Sorcery and Evil Magic to recover the Golden Baton, a priceless artifact whose powers are said to bring great wealth and Prosperity to the land.
2. **THE TALENTED MURDERER** — As a Newspaper reporter you are sent to investigate the eccentric professor who lives in the old house on the Moors. What is his secret and why is his power now deserted?
3. **ARROW OF DEATH (Pt. 1)** — A light has fallen on your homeland, the Baron has become tarnished and now radiates a malevolent aura of Evil. Your mission is clear — trace the source of this Evil and destroy... or be destroyed. This is the first part of an Epic Adventure although each part can be played as a stand alone scenario.
4. **ARROW OF DEATH (Pt. 2)** — You now have the means to destroy your enemy... but you are far from home and this land is strange to you. Can you cope with the deadly perils which approach you and have you the strength to see your mission through to the final conflict?
5. **ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7** — Alone on a gigantic Space-Freighter... The rest of your crew have died horribly at the hands of a mutated Bio-Sporeman. Your only chance of escape is to reach the Frost Station... but the lurking Monster is hungry and you are the only food it has left...

6. **CIRCUS** — Your Car has run out of Petrol on a lonely road miles from habitation. As you fudge reluctantly down the road in search of help you are suddenly confronted by an amazing sight... in a nearby field is a Huge Circus tent! But this is no ordinary Circus as you will soon discover...
7. **FEARFULITY EXPERIMENT** — Far across the gulfs of time and space, a being race of super-intelligent beings search the Universe for a Hero to save their existence... At length their thoughts turn to planet Earth. You are chosen to be the saviour in a bizarre scenario where death is a mere thought away.

 **THE WIZARD OF ARYZT** — You are in the Royal Palace. The King beseeches you to rescue his daughter from the evil wizard. If you succeed your reward will be priceless... failure will bring certain death.

 **HERULES AND APOKORIDA** — Travel into the realms of ancient mythology. Battle with goliathic monsters and supernatural powers as you search for the hidden secrets of myth and legend.

 **TEN LITTLE ADAMAS** — This mystery begins with a train journey into a strange country. What secrets are held by the strange country manor? What meaning is attached to the strange tale? Maybe you will find out if you live long enough...

* Adventures 6, 8 and 7 require 256K RAM

Each adventure comes attractively packaged for just £8.95 inc.

Now in stock for ATARI 400/800 £12.50

Available soon for ZX SPECTRUM, ZX81 (16K), APPLE II.



SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT DML,

24 NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCASHIRE.
Tel: (0553) 58279

NEW PRODUCTS PRODUCTIONS PRODUCTS PRODUCTIONS PRODUCTIONS GAMES NEWS

BEAT OFF SWARMS OF BUGS

BUG-OFF

There's a whole season of the hottest cheapie-crazies all priced to run anybody's game in the new game Bug-Off.

Your character is armed only with a water gun and he must fend-off the bugs by squirting them.

Using a joystick, you can chase the bugs to any corner of the screen to finish them off.

The game is for a 28K machine on a cassette or 24K disc and costs £19.95 for the Atari 400. It comes from U.S. software house, Adventureland and is distributed over here by Galois Computers of Birmingham.

But of the same stable comes Toilet Frolic which is a Pacman-type game — but this time without a treat!

Instead of gobbling stars, Toilet Frolic challenges you to eat, ice-cream and sweets, as you steer clear of the bugs.

Available for the Atari in 28K cassette or 24K disc from Galois, it also costs £19.95.

SECRETS DOWN IN THE DUNGEON

DRAGON LORD

Dungeons and Dragons comes to computerized life on the Dragon in a multi-level adventure from the keyboard of Bob Chappell.

There are seven levels of dungeons in the Lord of the Dragon, all filled with some of the nastiest creatures you would expect to find in the dark dark places — trolls, hobgoblins and werewolves.

It is a combination of text and graphics from Ben Limited, based at Fulmer, Buckinghamshire.

Other offerings from Ben include a quiz-type quiz game, Who Said That with some 60 quotes to guess.

Nightmare Park has you robbing about in a gloomy city park dodging the horrors and

trying to lead them to their deaths.

And Noah's Ark is another classic computer game converted to the Dragon. The computer is given some questions to ask about certain animals to deduce which one you are currently thinking of. If it gets the answer wrong it questions you as to how it might have guessed the animal correctly and learns new animals.

This fascinating program shows simply how a computer can be taught and gives an insight into the most basic artificial intelligence.

All the programs run on the Dragon 32 computer and cost £5.95 except Who Said That which is a little cheaper at £3.95.



A REAL MAN EXPLORES THE JUNGLE

FLOYD

It takes a man of real character to set off on a quest through a jungle infested by dangerous pygmies, hungry crocodiles and man-eating tigers.

Such a man is Floyd of the Jungle and his mission is set among tropical vegetation in the Atari 400. He is tackling the jungle to save his girl from the

pygmies, crocs and tigers in an arcade style romp in the style of Canyon Climber.

Chopper Rescue is a scrolling scramble type game with bombs and missile bases and a helicopter. It is a multi-level game with a series of different challenges.

And Hell-Cat Ace in World War Two action from the cockpit of an American fighter plane. A tight simulator with plenty of Japanese rivals to tangle with above the Pacific Ocean.

These three games all run on the Atari and come from Micropro Software in the U.S. They all cost £29.95 and are available from Galois Computers in Britain.

Galois has also commissioned a U.S. battle of Britain version of Hell-Cat Ace, called Spitfire Ace which should appeal more to the U.K. audience.

THE MANY ARMED MONSTER . . .

BLACK SQUID

The Black Squid is a game of memory and menace on the sea-shores.

It's a shoot you may never see again as you swim desperately through the rocks and giant clams, dodging the top of a black tentacle on your shoulder.

The rocks are invisible in the murky waters, but everywhere you go, that particular rock and all those you have previously hit flash up on the screen for a second.

Remember their position if you can because rocks distract the squid and if you can lead the dark beast into a lot of them, you'll have a better chance of making it to the sea-shore at the top of the screen. The quest



comes to more dangerous.

The Black Squid needs at least 88K of RAM expansion on the Vic-20 and it costs £9.95 from Prewitt-based Channel 9 Software.

Also new from Channel 9 is a children's game of 1-2-3 which is aimed at the learning to read age-group. There are 10 boxes in the fast-paced game, from which a child can choose to spy.

Among these are 1-Spy at the river, circus, farm, shops and high street. Like the children's game, the computer gives the player a letter and asks it to guess what could be seen beginning with that letter at the given situation.

It costs at £9.95 and runs on the Atari 400 and 800.



For trade eyes only.

A message from Britain's
leading distributors of
Atari 400/800® software:

CentreSoft

As Softcell, we led the way in the supply of top-quality software for Atari®.

Now, with a change of name to CentreSoft and a greatly expanded operation, we not only continue to lead the way for Atari software, but we also now supply high-quality software for the Vic 20, the Commodore 64 and the Texas Instruments range of microcomputers. Contact us now for more details.

CentreSoft

26 Great Cornbow, Halesowen, West
Midlands B63 3AE. Tel. 021-5508263

We stock products from:

Adventure International

Amnlog

Big Five

Boyer Inc.

Broderbund

Casual

Dataset

Don't Ask

English Software

Eye

Fred Bear

Gamestar

Genesi

Hi-Fi

IDS



Intocom

In Home

J & S Software

K-Byte

On-Line

PDS

Quality Software

Ransom

Reaction

Romex

Santa Cruz

Tenax

Strategic Simulations

Synapse

Synco

Wise

Atari, Atari 400 and Atari 800 are registered trademarks of Atari Inc.

upgrade to an ORIC-1



**16 colours
professional
keyboard
full graphics
real sound**

- Superb styling
- Choice of 16K or 48K RAM
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 octaves of real sound plus Hi-Fi output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Comprehensive user manual

FOR HOME, EDUCATION, BUSINESS & ENTHUSIASTS.

OPTIONAL ADDON OFFERS COMPUTER PHONE LINK FOR ELECTRONIC MAIL ● TELESOFTWARE ● PRESTEL
COMING SOON, TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM: ORIC MICRO-DRIVE DISCS & SPEED PRINTER

ORIC is no toy! Its professional keyboard, basic language and extensive specification, will do all you expected of your home computer, plus a whole lot more. For home, educational, business and games use.

If you're buying for the first time beware! Only ORIC computers offer full colour capability for under £100 and the most powerful and comprehensive micros in their price brackets.

So whether you're just starting out, or upgrading existing equipment, make the professional decision and choose ORIC. Send for our comprehensive brochure NOW, or better still, order your ORIC today.

Delivery is around 20 days with a money back guarantee if you're not delighted.

**Clip the coupon below, or call our
telexsales number ABCOT (0990) 27641.**

FROM
£99⁹⁵
incl VAT

*Our New Price and
Promo available to*

ORIC-1

The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD (Company Reg. No. 1490974 London Reg. No. 2609044) (Incorporated in Great Britain)

Price	ORIC-1 16K/48K	£ 99.95	*Please debit/credit as applicable *I enclose a cheque! P.O. payable to: ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED for £.	Name				
Include	ORIC-1 16K/48K RAM	£ 89.95		Address				
WT	ORIC Communications/Modem	£ 17.95						
	Postage and packing	£ 3.95						
	TOTAL	£						

Please charge my Access/Bankcard if Access/Debit Club accounts

If you require a third form please tick

WITH EMPIRE

BATTLE REPORTS

Only battles raged in the galaxy last turn and all were successfully resolved.

The most one-sided battle took place at Isp where 211 defending fleets from the Sun Empire destroyed one attacking fleet from the Galactic-controlled Isping.

The closest contest was at Osa where Force Empire fleets stormed in and 84 attackers were narrowly defeated by 101 defenders. With the state of the Diplomatic Diagram this turn Osa may well fall earning rich pickings for the attackers.

Several defending fleets suffered damage to the better mounted attacks and notes of all battles are included below:

Galaxy: defenders suffered -1 loss; **Imax:** defenders lost -2; **Vapa:** -2; **Bara:** -2; **Maxx:** -1; **Osa:** -1; **Stap:** -1; **Jabag:** -2; **Kapa:** -1; **Yama:** -2; **Sida:** -2; **Hakab:** -2; **Ming:** -1; **Gira:** -1; **Strac:** -2. The heaviest loss for the defenders came at **Medin** where the Sun Empire attackers from poor Royal showed out a defeat of -1 among the defending forces.

Only those star system defenses salvaged a profit from their success; for instance those at **Apel** earned a Battle Bonus of 5; the **Galax** defenders added the energy of rich Ming attackers to their score, a Battle Bonus of 1 and **Tama** defenders also added one to their profits.

The only significant change in the Diplomatic Diagram, below is that the **Maxx** Empire and the **Deed** Empire have negotiated a peace treaty — finally bringing that low warrior to mending their emperor (ICRND December).



The Diplomatic Diagram

POCIS ○	LARLE +	YIRE +	SOLIP +	ITE +	FUNUS +	LURIP +	UNOR +	MORE +	ISOS ○
VERAX ○	QIRLS +	HAKAN +	AMOR ○	NOMER ○	VEPOZ +	QATOP ○	HEEDO +	ASOL +	SUDER +
BARKO +	WEDAN +	ELRUS ○	WUPP +	DUNNO ○	BETRO +	NAVAB ○	BENTY +	HEGLO ○	NABRO ○
DALIX +	OLEX +	TAKKI +	GAZIN +	KOPAN +	BITTIG +	SHAP +	TENGZ +	CERAN +	LOTIG +
ERAK +	KUPUP +	USAG +	PEROB +	JEDIG +	ENIAC ○	KEPAB +	LEGON +	POBOS +	JENIS +
FADDS +	LOKIK +	VUSIS +	KAPUS ○	OSIP +	FAGEL +	LEKRI +	VODAZ +	SUSOOS +	IBED +
ERAKS +	QULEN ○	HEPER +	ANOR ○	SEHAI +	VEZET +	ARAVIN +	BARUB ○	APEL +	SABAG +
BURUP +	WALAP +	DOLEK +	MENEP ○	NUVES +	BAKIS ○	MUPA +	KORUL +	WEDAN +	NAZET +
DUNUP +	OPED +	TURON ○	CHER ○	GASOR +	DABAG +	OFERN +	TUNUS ○	CESER +	GIRIS +
SEAR ○	NERUP +	ULEB +	PERAD +	JANEL ○	EDER +	KORAL +	URUP ○	PULER +	JUNAR +

The Galactic Map

Orders in Black Caps please

Name:

Code No: Telephone No:

	AT	1st Movement phase		2nd Movement phase	
		ACTION	STAR	ACTION	STAR
FLEET 1					
FLEET 2					
FLEET 3					
FLEET 4					
FLEET 5					
FLEET 6					
FLEET 7					

I wish to move the Empire's Imperial Ship from to

Please notify us separately of any change of address.

ATARI 800 Home Computer
 now down in price to **£399.99**

800p
 1000000



Computers for people. Atari Home Computers are designed for use in the home by all the family. After all, you don't have to be a computer wizard to appreciate what breakthrough technology can mean, do you?

Atari does more. All home computers contain microprocessors. The VLSI that's so often the news that Atari Home Computers also have a special kind of chip, one that's custom-designed by experts to provide extensive binary capabilities. Which means that an Atari computer can do more for you.

The Graphic Difference. In an Atari computer, it's separate microprocessor systems what experts consider the finest colour display in the industry... without diminishing your Atari computer's capacity for work—or play.

So, whether you're using the Atari Home Computer program that monitors your investment portfolio or the Video Game program that teaches design and perspective, the information shown on the screen is just more colourful. It's more complete.

Here the difference. There's a separate chip that produces sound, too. It contains four built-in synthetic sound generators that can play simultaneously producing everything from pure musical tones to explosion sounds.

All work and no play? With separate systems for sound and colour, do we even have to say how much fun games like Space Invaders, Star Raiders and Missile Command are? These you'll have to see - and hear - to believe.

Leaves everything from how to converse in French, German, Spanish and Italian to chess and touch typing. All at your own pace from a teacher that never gets tired or impatient. Learning has never been more effective or so easy fun.

A beginning, not an end. The Atari computer is built with one goal...the expansion of your world. And your family's world. It can speak several programming languages, an important extra. And it is expandable.

To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

Music Composer

Basketball

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.



Please send me a FREE brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name

Address

Atari International (UK) Inc.
 Attention: Retail Sales Service,
 Slough, Berks SL1 1WJ.
 For readers in the United States
 contact the company via Atari, Ltd.
 21 Chesham Place,
 Wellingborough, Northants.

ATARI

REAL FUNCTION

T. MITCH

SING JIM

SCREAMING
POOL UP



The bugs had started to invade the sanctuary of those who had MICRO TO FEED AND FRIGIBLES ON THE LIVING ROOM FLOOR ...



ENTER THE PROGRAMMER



Calisto Computers Ltd.

115 JOHN BRIGHT STREET

BIRMINGHAM

021-632 6458



ATARI 400 with Basic language 299.95
without Basic language £199.95

ATARI 800 with Basic language 16K £299.95

ATARI 810 Disk Drive with DOS II £299.95

ATARI 410 Cassette Recorder £49.95

ATARI 400 40K (NO BASIC) £259.99
+£30 p & p

ATARI 800 with Basic language 48K £479.95

UPGRADES for ATARI 400
32K £75.00 48K £99.95

850 Interface Module £139.00



PREPPIE

Has off on this crazy green. Cross the alligator field near to recover raywired golf balls. In this game danger lurks everywhere. With 28 Atari colours and super graphics, this game will delight and thrill the gamer.

Cassette £21.99 Disc £21.99

BUG OFF

Here is the realiest arcade style game yet. Your garden has fallen into a Florida web from where world forces have released a army of bummer bugs. You must destroy them with clever sharp graphics and colour and "your weapon OOT" — will you have time?

Cassette £21.99 Disc £21.99



TUTTI FRUTTI

Devour a fruit feast! With your fanished fruit munching "Tutty" take a banana, grab a grape or peach off a pear. But look out for the main feast that would spoil the fun. In this colorful jungle feast you may even get a snack at the devastating "Tut Frustration".

Cassette £17.99 Disc £17.99

ELIMINATOR

Fare of this game — now it's available for the Atari 400 and 800. Plot your Eliminator Craft over alien terrain and light the boards of menacing enemy ships. Superative graphics and realistic sounds make this arcade style game exciting to the end.

Cassette £17.99 Disc £17.99



SEA DRAGON

Prepares to dive in your nuclear armed sub. Guide your submarine through a labyrinth of passages and past underwater mountains. Try to avoid mines of explosive mines that rise from the sea bottom. With mine dropping ships above deadly lasers and missiles, try to reach your goal — destruction of the nuclear reactor. Will you succeed in this exciting game?

Cassette £25.99 Disc £25.99

STRATOS

This is a breakthrough explosion of awesome graphics and other-worldly sounds beyond all arcade style games. Above futuristic Megaports sweep a wave of alien craft releasing awesome weaponry — the terrifying matter weapons! With your joystick control of the Armageddon zone can you destroy them in time?

Cassette £25.99 Disc £25.99



ZAXXON

This sensational arcade game of 1983 is now available for use on your home computer system. Fly through a three dimensional landscape to attack the fortress and its deadly armoured robot. Survive the battle and earn the ultimate challenge!

Cassette £29.99 Disc £29.99

ASTRO CHASE

Here is the ultimate challenge. Defend the Earth from an awesome attack by aliens. There is no escape from their force field net around our galaxy! They launch their attack vessels and the chase begins — avoid deadly lasers, destroy space mines — save the Earth from inevitable doom.

Cassette £29.99 Disc £29.99

to: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 115 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM
PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:-

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Cheque No. for £ enclosed

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/ISA file.

Please order delivery on 021 632 6458. Signed

Ordered by

Name

Address

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
115 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1JH
Telephone 02145 6458

Calisto Computers Ltd.

CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES VIDEO SCREEN

and offer you a choice of two fire buttons. One is mounted at the top of the joystick itself and the other at the base for those of you using long away sticks.

The Red is the driver (27.95). The DS box — was not included.



responsiveness.

Both Atari sticks are compatible with Atari VCS, Atari 800 and 800 and the Commodore Vtc 64.

An adapter for the Apple and IBM PC computers. prices an ideal for sticks which



is useful for those people who like to sit in their armchair and play. It sells for £5.95.

TAKE A MAD GORILLA HOME TODAY!

DONKEY KONG

If Mad Mario, a crazy gorilla and a beautiful blonde mean nothing to you then you have not played Donkey Kong.

This hit arcade game is now available in cartridge form for Atari VCS boxes.

A simple of shops who managed to get hold of advance copies of the game before Christmas sold out in a matter of days. Could have promised fresh supplies for March.

For the uninitiated who play the part of Mad Mario who is trying to rescue his girlfriend from the clutches of a gorilla.

To get to your girl you must run along steel girders and up ladders while hopping over barrels and fireballs that the gorilla is throwing down at you.

Donkey Kong is one of a range of well known arcade titles which have been taken out of the arcade and converted to VCS format by the new video games company Coleco.

Also released this month are Gord — a space attack game.

Wizard of Wor takes you down into the dungeons where you have to catch and capture the wizard's minions. You have a radar device to help you navigat-

ate the constantly changing maze.

Central is a simulation of a fairground shooting gallery. Blast away at the clay pipes, dancing bears and sitting ducks.

The Coleco range of VCS games will be available from most major video game stockists at around £25.

Coming soon are Daxxon, Turbo, Lady Bug and Cosmic Avenger.

Most of Coleco's titles will shortly be available for the Intellivision machines and also for ColecoVision's own machines which will be launched in the Spring.

This year hundreds of cartridges for TV games centres will go on sale. Not just new and original games but new versions of old favourites.

The Atari VCS will continue to get the majority of the new releases at more people own Atari centres than any other machine and therefore there are greater potential sales.

To help you make the best choice when buying a new game CAVS will be reviewing similar games in one batch and picking the best one.

GO WHERE OTHERS FEAR TO FLY

STAR RAIDERS, STARMASTER, STAR VOYAGER

Nowhere is the competition for sales tougher than deep in space. You can do battle with the Knights of Star Raiders, Zaxxon's Star Voyager, and the Starfighters of Starblaster.

These 3D space games from the big three VCS manufacturers Activision, Imagic and Atari are based on the same idea.

You pilot a craft hurtling through space at breakneck speed. Your mission is to seek

out the enemy ships and destroy them while avoiding their fire and protecting your Starblaster.

These 3D space games from the big three VCS manufacturers Activision, Imagic and Atari are based on the same idea.

You pilot a craft hurtling through space at breakneck speed. Your mission is to seek

out the enemy ships and destroy them while avoiding their fire and protecting your Starblaster.

You must fix your sights on the enemy and fly towards it.

As you get nearer the tiny squares will grow larger and larger till it fills the screen which then flashes through a sequence of colours. When this is done you have then passed safely through

a star portal.

Activision's Starblaster is the closest to the Atari original with a galactic map and an excellent eye-speed simulation.

Starblaster has the best attack computer display of the three games. As you

fly into a sector occupied by enemy ships the control panel turns red till on the enemy cause the screen to flash red. Yellow flashes mean the enemy has scored a direct hit on your ship.

Starblaster and Star Voyager both retail at around £25.00.

For game presentation and sheer game play Star Raiders at £25.95 is the best of the bunch. Although Starblaster gives the toughest fight.

out the enemy ships and destroy them while avoiding their fire and protecting your Starblaster.

The best cartridge plugged in was Atari Star Raiders.

This is an impressive package complete with a

touch-pad which plugs in to the right hand joystick socket on your VCS, and operates in conjunction with the joystick.

The touch pad controls five light functions while the other joystick controls the ship and fires your photon torpedoes.



master all the controls.

Imagic's Star Voyager is much easier to get the hang of.

Apart from the incoming aliens there are only three other controls to be watched — radar screen, energy level, and the number of enemy hits.

Star Voyager is also easier because the aliens come at you in a uniform carscrown movement as opposed to the random dodging of Starblaster and Star Raiders.

ARCADE

PIGGIES IN THE MIDDLE

The secret of success in maze-chase games is knowing what to expect of your pursuers.

In the two screens of *Amidar*, the chasing warriors and caddy boys are more predictable than most arcade pursuers — one goes around the outside of the rectangle filled screen (the tracker) and the other four (the *Amidars*) turn each time they come to a corner.

Amidar is a game of screen fitting. A network of staggered rectangles provides the lines for your gorilla to travel on and each time you point around a square it fits in, adding to your score.

The first screen *Amidar* is variations and your best tactic is to go to the bottom left-hand corner and clear that area. At this point all the *Amidars* are on fixed routes and remain so until you reach your next objective, the top right corner, when they all begin to follow you as best they can.

For this screen while the tracker is at the top of the screen and follow it around the edge closely. Then *Amidars* won't cut in between you and the tracker.

It will lead you to the top left-hand corner. Clear that area and head for the screen centre to do the same there, before moving to the final corner.

Leave the square in this corner until the *Amidars* are surrounding you, then complete it. This will have the same effect as

TIPS ON AMIDAR

moving a Pac-Man character — the *Amidars* will turn blue and turn tail and can be eaten for bonus points.

Don't blindly follow them, they are not very slower but are in front them head on. A dead *Amidar* falls to the bottom of the screen and if it hits you on the way you'll lose a life.

You have now earned a bonus screen, consisting of a rough maze connecting a female *Amidar*, pink, giggish caddy boy, at the top of the screen and a bunch of bananas at the bottom. Press the "jump" button as the pig reaches the entrance that leads to the bananas, for a 5,000 point bonus.

Amidar's second screen proper turns you into a point collector. The *Amidars* and tracker are all pink pigs and you can only get points for squares connected to one another.

Start by going right up the middle of the screen for 2,740 points. You can then go to the four corners to turn the pigs yellow and chop up a bonus.

If the tracker comes off the outside loop during this screen, however (any second she is going to slip right onto your tail and stay there. Every time you clear off three screens, you get a 2,000



point bonus, then it's back to the first screen with an extra *Amidar*.

The "jump" button causes the *Amidar* to open for a second and you can then pass through them. Press it only when right next to one, on a collision course and don't hold the button down, it repeats.

You only get so many jumps each screen and you cannot afford to waste any of them. So, be positive.

Extra lives come at 50,000, 75,000 and every 100,000.

A DRAGON AT THE END OF THE TUNNEL

SUPER ZAXXON

Super Zaxxon takes the graphics of its predecessor and improves the game.

You still have to attack the blue space fortress, watching your shadow and altitude to gauge position and height above the deadliest of arcade batteries. *Mizell's* turret guns, tracking antennas and force fields bar your way and there's a small tunnel which must be entered low in the middle of the screen.

This is made more awkward by having a missile launching just just before the tunnel entrance. The tunnel is a new *Zaxxon* feature which inhibits your altitude and makes the player fight his way past planes, flying machines, self-destructing robot spacecraft and indestructible mines.

The final challenge is with a larger-than-life fire-breathing dragon. Only six hits into his face mouth can kill the dragon which dwells your attack wave.

The most useful thing you can do in *Super Zaxxon* is to help check your altitude and a skill suffers from looking better than it plays.

BLINK AND DON'T MISS

If you don't like being watched, you're in for a nervous time when you play *Eyes* — because they're everywhere!

Small eyes haunt the screen maze, while their larger counterparts roam at will and if they blink, you may well have looked your last upon this life.

You also resemble an eye-like creature in this game and your task is to eat as many of the smaller eyes (Pacman food) as you can while travelling around the maze and clear the screen.

When confronted by a larger specimen, your options are to flee quickly before it can turn to look in your direction or dodge out of its line of sight.

Missiles from the eyes travel in a straight line. And while they do travel faster than you can run,

EYES

death is hardly instantaneous, it is possible to dodge around a corner and watch a pass harmlessly by.

The secret of survival is not to get caught on a long corridor a few inches away from the nearest exit and not to be tempted to fire at an eye in the mistaken belief that its death will stop the incoming bullet... it won't.

The only safe way to fire at eyes, is before they have fully turned a corner.

The game is played at a leisurely pace and appears to be easier than it actually is. Killed eyes return to hunt a few brief seconds later and materialize on the outside corridors — so keep an eye out for them.



ACTION



The year of the mutant - that's what 1982 is turning out to be. Pinball manufacturers are plundering the video world for game themes, and some strange hybrids are appearing.

Williams have gone to that all-time arcade winner, Defender, for a theme. Their latest pinball shown at the recent Amusement Trade Exhibition - has mutants, swimmers and smart bombs built in to the game. And a complicated pin it is too.

To start off with the machine has four buttons - one pin can operate the flippers, the other two with different functions.

The second button on the right-hand side of the machine operates a lane change feature. The left-hand button works a "kick back" device - similar to a feature on early Bally games - which saves a ball destined for oblivion down the gut chute. You have to earn points to use it of course!

There's also a mysterious Smart Bomb feature which our reviewer, Gary Rowen of the Pinball Gamers Association didn't have time to follow. It's also a multi-ball game which adds to the excitement. All in all a challenging and different pin.

THE RECORDS TUMBLE

The competition on high scores is really heating up with some records changing hands almost daily.

Tom Hayward's Pacman score has been the main victim of the feat of new record scores. It has now been doubled.

Tony Eaton found his way into the local paper with a 1,674,500 score. He matched his way through 150 screens and it took him two and a half hours. That beat most of the elements for the Pacman record.

But he was recently bettered by David Ross, a veteran of our

HAVE A BALL DOWN BELOW

MR DO

The joys of tunneling are fully explored in the surrealistic world of Mr Do.

Do-Do first tempted game stars below the surface, but Mr Do takes the lead from that game theme and improves on it.

Mr Do is a pore-like creature with a magic ball who spends his time below ground being chased by some small bumpy crimson devils. He runs through existing tunnels and can create new ones, only one at a time.

The devils can also dig new passage-ways but prefer to chase you through tunnels of your own making.

Large golden apples lie buried in the subterranean world and these act like the video in Dig.

AN ISLE SO NEAR...

Come on in, the water's ... er... interesting. Swimmer may look just like a plunge into the river in search of an aquatic life but there's a lot lurking beneath the blue waters.

Treasure Island is what your Swimmer should be aiming for with the aid of an eight-way joystick and a dive button but there's a few problems going against the current.

There's the drilled-for-oil pumps. And watch out for those curious turtles, they bite! You can gather the floating loot for bonus points but keep a watch out for a monstrous crab, which

'82 Best Arcade Game Player title. David rules the roost on the title of High with a score of 3,934,870.

A humble editor offers 17,418 on Fango which was scored at the Amusement Trade Exhibition. It probably won't last for long.

Other games which provided a torrent of responses were Jet Set Willy for some time before anyone beats our current champion Phoenix and Scramble.

We're still keen to receive some scores for Tron, Space Demagon and Tutenkham.



Do. Tunneling up underneath makes them rather shaky and a split second later they plummet down on top of anything following you.

When the devils get too close you can spin around and fire your magic ball at them. This bounces through the passage way and can knockout a whole lot of pursuing creatures if it hits the landing zone. But they are only 800 and briefly and your magic ball disappears for a number of seconds.

SWIMMER

is waiting for you at the end of the third screen.

Small green fish grade ones close in, fast and bumpy and it's time to hit the dive button, hold your breath and swim under your adversaries.

If you aim for a golden ring floating amongst the enemies, it can turn your swimmer into a superhero, invulnerable to your enemies, but only for so long.

Back to more mortal and there are six water spiders and vicious piranhas in the sea.

The aim is to defeat the host of predators and find the sanctuary of treasure island.

After a while the devils are split up and start coming at you from different angles. When things get too close for comfort and even your magic ball can't keep them all at bay, then there is another attack.

A flashing circle in the centre of the screen can be collected by Mr Do and this has the effect of disabling the devils. But instead a whole lot of new blue monsters with gnashing teeth appear at the top of the screen and come after you.

These can also be KO-ed by the magic ball and will stop fire in their chase and eventually give up to be replaced by the doctor's again.

The maze are dotted with tempting red cherries which Mr Do must eat. Once all these have been cleared he is free to go into the next screen full of yet more cherries, apples and devils - but with a different maze.



SCRAMBLE 2,332,108 James Thomas	PRODDER 170,158 Richard George	PACMAN 2,934,870 David Ross
TEMPLE 1,590,568 Paul Mitchell	998-008 998,998 Teeta Zani	SWAMP 782,870 Malcolm Lynn
GOLF 972,830 Gary Miller	DONKEY KONG 621,338 John Bull	ROBOTHAN 627,400 David Ross
GALAGA 1,231,130 Carl Harrington	GR 764,878 Sarah-Jane Singh	PENGU 17,418 Tony Pratt
FAST FREDDIE 1,279,118 John Gregor	CROUCH BOLLARD 671,538 Alan Cawley	PHOENIX 988,108 Malcolm Monaghan



Now, service as good as your Atari.[®]

Now you can place your Atari[®] in the skilled hands in the country. We've set up a national network of Independent Service Centres to service ATARI Video Computer Systems[™] and Home Computers, in or out of warranty.

Each centre has been inspected and the staff have been specially trained by us. So wherever you see the ATARI SERVICE[™] badge, you'll also see some first service. We're increasing the list all the time, so if there isn't currently one near you, call our Customer Relations Department on 0800 (0)763 2444.

Acorn

Mastering United Works,
Preston Terrace,
London.
Tel: 0203 27261

Amstrad

Mastering Service Centres,
Moor Road,
Epsom (Surrey) & 2025,
Newport (Wales).
Tel: 0234 46295

Apple

Apple Service Centre,
Apple House, Regent Street,
Reading Service, Slough.
Tel: 0753 33444

Atari

Atari Service Centres,
Atari House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Commodore

Commodore Service Centres,
Commodore House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Dragon

Dragon Service Centres,
Dragon House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Elite

Elite Service Centres,
Elite House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Emerson

Emerson Service Centres,
Emerson House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Ensign

Ensign Service Centres,
Ensign House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Exxon

Exxon Service Centres,
Exxon House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

General

General Service Centres,
General House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Granger

Granger Service Centres,
Granger House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Hammer

Hammer Service Centres,
Hammer House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Heath

Heath Service Centres,
Heath House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

IBM

IBM Service Centres,
IBM House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Intertec

Intertec Service Centres,
Intertec House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Inter

Inter Service Centres,
Inter House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Isis

Isis Service Centres,
Isis House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Lotus

Lotus Service Centres,
Lotus House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Magnavox

Magnavox Service Centres,
Magnavox House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Melroe

Melroe Service Centres,
Melroe House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Milner

Milner Service Centres,
Milner House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Mitsubishi

Mitsubishi Service Centres,
Mitsubishi House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

NEC

NEC Service Centres,
NEC House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Office

Office Service Centres,
Office House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

Orion

Orion Service Centres,
Orion House, 1198,
Tel: 071 23344

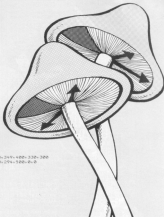
Service that's as good as Atari.

©1988 and Design by Atari. Atari and Atari Service are registered trademarks of Atari, Inc. Atari Service is a service mark of Atari, Inc.

```

1500 FOR Q=1 TO 50
1510 NEXT Q
1520 NEXT I
1530 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
1540 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
1550 CALL COLOR(1+1+2+1)
1560 IF GET=1 THEN GOTO 1580
1570 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
1580 GOSUB 1730
1590 CALL CLEAR
1600 CALL COLOR(2+2+1)
1610 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
1620 PRINT " YOU SAW OVER YOUR TRAIL."
1630 PRINT " YOU HAVE DONE?"
1640 PRINT ""
1650 PRINT "WOULD YOU LIKE TO TRY AGAIN?"
1660 PRINT "YES OR NO?"
1670 N=0
1680 INPUT M
1690 IF M=0 THEN GOTO 1720
1700 IF M=1 THEN GOTO 1720
1710 GOTO 1680
1720 STOP
1730 REM FUNERAL MARCH
1740 RESTORE 1880
1750 READ NOTE,DIR
1760 IF NOTE=0 THEN GOTO 1790
1770 CALL SOUND(DIR,NOTE,0)
1780 GOTO 1750
1790 RETURN
1800 DATA 294,488,294,328,294,248,294,328,294,488,328,328
1810 DATA 132,132,274,274,274,328,274,328,274,328,274,274
1820 REM WOUND REACTOR
1830 FOR I=1 TO 20 STEP 2
1840 CALL SOUND(1800,"T,1)
1850 P=COLOR(2+1+0+0)
1860 CALL SCREEN(P,COLOR)
1870 NEXT I
1880 CALL SCREEN(P)
1890 GOSUB 1730
1900 CALL CLEAR
1910 CALL SCREEN(1)
1920 CALL COLOR(2+2+1)
1930 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
1940 PRINT "YOU DEFUSED THEM IN THE"
1950 PRINT " WOUND REACTOR"
1960 PRINT "THEY ALL BLEW UP"
1970 PRINT "YOU WERE KILLED!"
1980 GOTO 1830
1990 REM SUCCESS....
2000 GOSUB 1530
2010 CALL CLEAR
2020 PRINT " CONGRATULATIONS"
2030 CALL COLOR(2+2+1)
2040 CALL COLOR(1+2+1)
2050 N=0
2060 PRINT ""
2070 PRINT "WELL DONE...YOU JUST SAVED"
2080 PRINT "THE NATION"
2090 PRINT ""
2100 GOTO 1840
2110 REM INSTRUCTIONS
2120 FOR I=1 TO 8
2130 CALL COLOR(1+1+2+1)
2140 NEXT I
2150 CALL SCREEN(1)
2160 CALL CLEAR
2170 N=1
2170 N="DEFUSE"
2180 GOSUB 2340
2190 N=2
2200 N="*****"
2210 GOSUB 2340
2220 N=3
2230 N="DEFUSE THE NUCLEAR REACTORS"
2240 GOSUB 2340
2250 N=5
2260 N="EACH ONE IS ABOUT TO EXPLODE"

```



```

2270 GOSUB 2340
2280 N=7
2290 N="THEY ARE DEFUSED BY MOVING"
2300 GOSUB 2340
2310 N=8
2320 N="UP BETWEEN THE REACTORS LEGS"
2330 GOSUB 2340
2340 N=8
2350 N="THEY MUST BE DEFUSED IN THE"
2360 GOSUB 2340
2370 N=11
2380 N="CORRECT ORDER"
2390 GOSUB 2340
2400 N=14
2410 N="BEHIND OF THE RADIATION TRAIL"
2420 GOSUB 2340
2430 N=15
2440 N="WHICH YOU LEAVE BEHIND"
2450 GOSUB 2340
2460 N=17
2470 N="USE THE FOUR ARROW KEYS"
2480 GOSUB 2340
2490 N=20
2500 N="PRESS ANY KEY TO PLAY DEFUSE"
2510 GOSUB 2340
2520 CALL KEY(0;N;0)
2530 IF N=0 THEN GOTO 2560
2540 GOSUB 2560
2550 REM MESSAGE DISPLAY
2560 CALL CLEAR(0;0)
2570 FOR I=0 TO 40000-1
2580 CALL SOUND(0;0;1;1)
2590 NEXT I
2600 RETURN

```




POOL

BY JOHNATHAN YEOMANS

RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 48K

Fancy yourself as a bit of a pool-room teacher? Well, chalk-up your cue and get ready to get a few balls as your Spectrum sets out to sharpen-up your skills.

The computer sets the balls rolling by playing the break for you. Then you have to attempt to pot the balls by inputting the strength and direction of the cue ball. Once this is done you simply press Return and sit back and watch. Will your shot be on target? The computer keeps score throughout the game and tells you how many balls are left.

The game puts all the colour and sound facilities of the Spectrum to good use — and provides pool players with the ideal way to practice those difficult shots.

For the best hardware, the best software.

The BBC Microcomputer system is generally regarded to be the best micro in its price range you can lay your hands on. So, if you're thinking of buying one or already own one, you'll want to know about the software that's been specially designed for it.

Not surprisingly, it's made by Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn Computers Ltd, who designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. So naturally you can expect the highest quality software with the built-in ingenuity to fully exploit the BBC Micro's potential.

Further education for everyone.

Creative Graphics, which includes the book *Creative Graphics on the BBC Microcomputer* (price £12.45), provides 36 programs on cassette producing a spectacular range of pictures and patterns in full colour, including animated pictures, recursively-defined curves and three dimensional shapes.

Word Sequencing (price £11.90) contains three word sequencing programs on cassette. Each program presents a series of jumbled words which must be arranged on screen to form

either a proverb, nursery rhyme title or a sensible sentence.

Learn more languages.

LISP (price £24.35) is the fundamental language of artificial intelligence research.



It consists of 5.5K of machine code interpreter, plus 2K of initialised LISP work-space containing utilities and constants. It comes complete with a book that introduces you to programming in LISP, as well as some fascinating applications.

FORTH (price £24.35) is a complete implementation of the FORTH language to the 1979 standard specification for the BBC Microcomputer Model B. This much acclaimed programming language is also accompanied by a specially written book explaining all you need to know.

Mind-boggling games.

Philosopher's Quest (price £9.95) is an advanced adventure in which you tell the computer what you want to do and it





describes back in plain English your progress through a fascinating world of fiendish puzzles to be solved.

Snapper (price £995) is a colourful game where you guide your 'snapper' through the maze, eating dots and fruit and avoiding the creatures that chase you. Complete with full sound effects, score and a ladder of high scores.

Rocket Raid (price £995) sends you on a mission to raid a heavily guarded Martian fuel depot. You must fly your rocket over mountains and through caverns, avoiding enemy missiles and dodging convoys of deadly fixers.

Increase your business acumen.

Desk Diary (price £995) is an indispensable program that can hold a file of several hundred names, addresses and telephone numbers.

And **View**, a program that enables your machine, together with a printer, to operate as a fully operational word processor. (The program is in ROM, but can easily be fitted to most BBC Micros by your local dealer.) You can find out

more by sending for our free catalogue.

How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy cassettes of the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the cassettes

directly by sending off the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Credit Card Holders, Ring 01-200 0200.



To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:-

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	Acornsoft ref. code
Executive Calculator	£17.95			(000.00-000.00)
Word Spelling	£11.95			(000.00)
VIEW	£14.95			(000.00-000.00)
VIEWII	£14.95			(000.00-000.00)
Philosopher's Quest	£995			(000.00)
Snapper	£995			(000.00)
Rocket Raid	£995			(000.00)
Desk Diary	£995			(000.00)

TOTAL

I enclose P.O./cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit card.

Card Number

Card Name/Title/Address (please)

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure.

Name

Address

Postcode

Signature

Registered No. 0117501

1981
VET No. 01-001010

ACORNSOFT

THE INVASION HAS BEGUN

The assault on your senses has begun with a great choice of games that have been created to give you a real challenge!

ARCADIA

SCHIZO

Post orders to: Imagine Software, Mosons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PH.

Please tick one option of tick box:

Arcade Schizoid Assault Whacky Wonders
(For only 29 Quiddies) (For only Commodore VIC 30)

Please delete my Access/Backorder (delete as necessary)


Card Number:

Invoice/Design/PC for £

Name:

Address:

CV22

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE  **1984**

051 236 6849 (24hrs)

Any of these games for just

£5.50
EACH

including first class post, packing, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE

When you buy Imagine Software you buy it for life. If an Imagine Software product EVER fails to load first time simply return it to Imagine for an instant free replacement. **All orders despatched by first class post within 24 hours of receipt.**

Why not put a first class stamp on your envelope and you will receive your order within 3 days of posting. Available from all good software outlets.

Ordering requires contact Mark Butler

Imagine Software, Mosons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PH.

...the name of the game

...the name of the game

...the name of the game



WACKY
WAITERS

..the name
of the game



278 DATA 246, 246, 246, 246, 246, 246, 246, 246, 246
 290 DATA 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15
 290 DATA 24, 64, 126, 126, 64, 64, 126, 126
 300 DATA 6, 6, 126, 6, 6, 126, 6, 6
 310 DATA 96, 48, 24, 12, 24, 48, 96, 6
 320 DATA 126, 182, 6, 24, 24, 24, 6, 24
 330 DATA 66, 96, 182, 182, 182, 182, 96, 66
 340 DATA 6, 66, 182, 182, 126, 182, 66, 6
 350 DATA 6, 124, 182, 124, 182, 182, 124, 6
 360 DATA 6, 66, 182, 96, 96, 182, 66, 6
 370 DATA 6, 124, 96, 96, 96, 96, 124, 6
 380 DATA 6, 126, 96, 126, 96, 182, 126, 6
 390 DATA 6, 126, 96, 48, 124, 48, 6
 400 DATA 6, 62, 182, 96, 118, 96, 66, 6
 410 DATA 6, 182, 182, 126, 182, 182, 182, 6
 420 DATA 6, 126, 24, 24, 24, 24, 126, 6
 430 DATA 6, 126, 12, 12, 76, 188, 26, 6
 440 DATA 6, 182, 188, 126, 188, 182, 182, 6
 450 DATA 6, 48, 48, 48, 48, 118, 126, 6
 460 DATA 6, 96, 118, 127, 187, 96, 96, 6
 470 DATA 6, 182, 118, 126, 118, 182, 182, 6
 480 DATA 6, 66, 182, 182, 182, 182, 66, 6
 490 DATA 6, 124, 24, 24, 124, 48, 48, 6
 500 DATA 6, 66, 96, 96, 186, 186, 66, 6
 510 DATA 6, 124, 96, 96, 124, 96, 96, 6
 520 DATA 6, 62, 96, 66, 6, 182, 66, 6
 530 DATA 6, 126, 96, 24, 24, 24, 24, 6
 540 DATA 6, 182, 182, 182, 182, 182, 66, 6
 550 DATA 6, 182, 182, 182, 182, 52, 24, 6
 560 DATA 6, 96, 96, 186, 186, 126, 118, 182, 6
 570 DATA 6, 182, 182, 26, 26, 182, 182, 6
 580 DATA 6, 182, 182, 62, 6, 182, 66, 6
 590 DATA 6, 126, 12, 24, 48, 182, 126, 6
 600 DATA 6, 112, 96, 96, 96, 96, 112, 6
 610 DATA 192, 96, 48, 24, 12, 6, 3, 1
 620 DATA 6, 36, 6, 6, 6, 6, 36, 6
 630 DATA 64, 126, 252, 252, 252, 252, 252, 252
 640 DATA 6, 6, 6, 64, 92, 6, 6
 9000 FOR T=0 TO 563:READ A:POKE 14856+T, A
 :NEXT T
 10000 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 756, 581:POKE 700, 26
 :POKE 749, 198:POKE 716, 1461:POKE 711, 251:
 GOTO 712, 26:POKE 702, 1

LISTING 1

10 NEW DOCTOR AND ADVENTURE
 INSTRUCT 1086
 20 DATA 26, 6, 26, 62, 72, 26, 26, 26
 30 DATA 6, 6, 6, 224, 171, 226, 2, 6
 40 DATA 6, 6, 6, 64, 288, 64, 6, 6
 50 DATA 6, 6, 6, 64, 168, 64, 6, 6
 60 DATA 6, 6, 6, 224, 168, 224, 16, 6
 70 DATA 6, 6, 64, 112, 126, 6, 6, 6
 80 DATA 6, 6, 32, 88, 248, 6, 6, 6
 90 DATA 6, 6, 92, 62, 26, 26, 26, 26
 100 DATA 6, 224, 72, 32, 26, 26, 26, 66
 110 DATA 6, 6, 64, 176, 66, 66, 66, 6
 120 DATA 6, 127, 127, 127, 6, 247, 247, 247
 130 DATA 192, 216, 216, 216, 24, 216, 216, 216
 140 DATA 3, 27, 27, 27, 24, 27, 27, 27
 150 DATA 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255
 160 DATA 3, 6, 12, 24, 48, 96, 192, 126
 170 DATA 126, 96, 182, 186, 114, 96, 96, 126
 180 DATA 24, 96, 24, 24, 24, 24, 66, 126
 190 DATA 126, 96, 6, 66, 96, 96, 182, 126
 200 DATA 126, 182, 6, 26, 6, 6, 182, 126
 210 DATA 124, 188, 188, 188, 126, 12, 12, 12
 220 DATA 126, 64, 64, 124, 6, 182, 182, 66
 230 DATA 66, 182, 96, 124, 182, 182, 66, 66
 240 DATA 126, 96, 96, 12, 24, 24, 24, 24
 250 DATA 66, 182, 182, 66, 182, 182, 182, 66
 260 DATA 62, 96, 96, 96, 62, 6, 6, 6

Dr Who Adventure

BY JEREMY GUGGENHEIM

Another time, another place... the Doctor is on the move again and this time you can become one of his traveling companions.

This graphics adventure is based on the classic earth TV series Dr Who. In it the good Doctor is trapped on the planet Skaross III in a pyramid built by his arch-enemy, the Master.

The Master plans to destroy the planet — and the Doctor — with a time bomb. He has stolen the Doctor's time drive unit from the Tardis — and without this the Doctor cannot escape the doomed planet. He must get it back — but he can only do this by killing the Master.

You take the role of the Doctor — everything else is controlled by the computer. There are 12 rooms within the pyramid which you must explore in your attempt to escape.

Some of the rooms contain things you will need to escape — some contain hazards which you must avoid.

Objects you need are hidden in mummy cases — but be careful, some of the cases contain angry mummies who do not want to be disturbed! The position of mummies and mummy cases differs each time you play the game.

You can drop an object you are carrying in an empty room by pressing the fire button on the joystick which you also use to control your movements. These objects are replaced in mummy cases when you leave the room.

The time left before the bomb explodes and the number of the room you are in are shown at the bottom of the screen.

Objects you will need in your escape bid are the key to the Master's Tardis, which is contained in a mummy case somewhere in the pyramid, a sword from the High Priest's temple which will protect you against snakes and the Sphinx, a magic ring, which protects you against any stray Thunderbolts, a rope,

which will come in useful if you fall into any pits, a ray gun, which you will find in a pit, and your time drive which is in the Master's Tardis.

Deadly dangers which you must avoid or defeat if you are to survive include mummies and snakes. And don't leave the key in the Master's Tardis — you'll never get back of **LOADING AND CLOSING**

Because this program includes instructions which are

shown while the other program is loading the loading and saving procedures are slightly different from normal. To load the program type: **RUN "C"** (and press RETURN)

The program will load and when ready will say "READY" You should then type "RUN" and the program will run.

To save the instruction program either load it off the tape by typing "LOAD" instead of "RUN" or when it is ready

type "SAVE" or write out the listing and type "SAVE C"

When the instructions have been saved (using SAVE "C") you can save the main program. You do this by either writing out the listing or loading the program from tape and then, **IMMEDIATELY** after the instruction program, you **SAVE** the program in the normal way.

Now, when you **RUN "C"** the instruction program, the program will immediately run without having to type anything. This line 2000 tells the computer to load the main program will still keep the instructions on the screen.

There are two main advantages of having the two different programs. The first is that the instructions can be read in plenty of time while you are waiting for the main program to load.

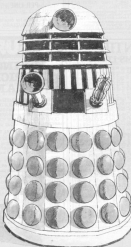
The second is that this method saves about 8K of memory and a lot of time. This is because it creates a whole new custom character set before printing the instructions. The new set is kept in memory will you load the new program (even **NEW** does not affect it).

The memory used for the character set and instructions is cleared when the other program loads but the character set stays intact. Also, this temporarily reduces time it takes to build a new set is forgotten so this is done automatically when the instructions load.

However, there is a problem with the program, and this is that after 15-20 games (depending on how long) the character generator starts to get over written by **RUN**.

This seems impossible to solve. There may be a way but I do not know one perhaps someone out there can solve it.

The character set **RAM** is held as high up in memory so I can get it without upsetting the Display List. The only thing to do when this happens is to reload the whole program.



ZX Spectrum JOYSTICK ! VIC 20 SOFTWARE



INTERCEPTOR
SOFTWARE

FROM INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S

At last, the ultimate in ZX add-ons has arrived. The unique board has been designed to take Atari™ type or Commodore™ type joysticks. The board will take two joystick(s) which are software programmable using the 83 statement on your Spectrum. Just add a few simple lines to your programs for true arcade action. Supplied with full instructions and demonstration cassette for only

£15.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED

SOFTWARE FOR THE UNEXPANDED VIC 20

FROG



FROG
An amazing version of Frogger in the unexpanded VIC 20. With sliding turtles and plenty of vehicles to run you down. Fast action and high resolution graphics. Joystick or Keyboard control.

...£4.95

FUCKMAN



FUCKMAN - MACHINE CODE
The old favourite back again. Joystick or Keyboard control. Fast action, high resolution colour graphics on the unexpanded VIC 20.

...£6.95

PENNY SLOT



PENNY SLOT
This program is designed around a penny slot machine and gives rise to its unusual action. Try your luck to win a fortune. For the 20, with full and nudge features for only

...£4.50

VIC GEMMER



An extremely fast action Bomber game for the VIC 20 with high resolution colour graphics. Master the enemy city before it's too late.

...£3.95

ALIEN ATTACK



ALIEN ATTACK - MACHINE CODE

You are under attack from an immense force. This program has various levels for you to battle against giving an extra terrestrial experience for any adventurous human being.

...£6.00

VIC RESCUE



VIC RESCUE - MACHINE CODE

Your Planet is under attack by a fourth dimension and your only escape is by laser and by the mother ship. However you must first dodge your way through the Asteroid belt and onto the landing pad before returning home. Keyboard or Joystick control, high resolution colour graphics.

...£5.95

GALAXZIMS



GALAXZIMS - MACHINE CODE

This is the most gripping alien game ever seen on the VIC 20. Galaxies swirling in black space allow to destroy your planet. The master program to the real arcade game for the unexpanded VIC 20.

...£7.95

SPACE BUGS



SPACE BUGS - MACHINE CODE

Can you defend your planet from an alien invasion. The threatening bugs are waiting in for the kill. So keep on your toes, joystick or keyboard.

...£4.00

WORDHANGER

RAMS 40000 100



WORDHANGER

A highly educational hangman game with vocabulary and 2 players in play using the computer option.

...£5.95

M. Mr. Miss
Address

Quantity	Item	Unit Price	Total
	Joystick Board (Optional)	£15.95	
	Galaxzims Vic 20	£7.95	
	Space Bugs Vic 20	£4.50	
	Frog Vic 20	£4.95	
	Alien Attack Vic 20	£6.00	
	Bomber Vic 20	£3.95	
	Fuckman Vic 20	£6.95	
	Space Invader Vic 20	£5.95	
	Vic Rescue Vic 20	£5.95	
	Penny Slot Vic 20	£4.50	
	Wordhanger 40000	£5.95	
	Postage & Packing		..50
	TOTAL		..50

Send order to: Interceptor Micro's, Linton House, The Green, Telford, Shropshire

COMING SOON

CRAZY KONG
Unexpanded VIC 20

FANTAZIA
Unexpanded Vic 20

WATCH THIS SPACE

BY L. ANDERSON

HUNG ON A DRAGON IN 32K

TURBO CAR

For the past 10 or more
and down hill on a track
for his race track track.

This is a version of the
advice about time
when you need a high
powered car. Or and
attempt to judge traffic
coming at you along the
track.

The car is controlled by
the dragon's "m" and "n"
keys. The longer you survive
on the road the more points
you earn. The authors high
score stands at 825 — can
you beat it?

Variables:

H: high score, CR: 8000

code for road background

FF: width of road, 40:

difficulty level (1-5), TD:

your car, T: your position,

A: position of flag, 0:

variable to move road left,

right or rotate.

```
10 REMARKS: 48
11 CLS
12 KEY: ESCAPE BY L. ANDERSON
13 KEY: SPACE
14 CLS: 100
15 SCREEN=MODE(1)
16 DIM:
17 SCREEN=MODE(1)
18 SCREEN=MODE(1)
19 SCREEN=MODE(1)
20 SCREEN=MODE(1)
21 SCREEN=MODE(1)
22 SCREEN=MODE(1)
23 SCREEN=MODE(1)
24 SCREEN=MODE(1)
25 SCREEN=MODE(1)
26 SCREEN=MODE(1)
27 SCREEN=MODE(1)
28 SCREEN=MODE(1)
29 SCREEN=MODE(1)
30 SCREEN=MODE(1)
31 SCREEN=MODE(1)
32 SCREEN=MODE(1)
33 SCREEN=MODE(1)
34 SCREEN=MODE(1)
35 SCREEN=MODE(1)
36 SCREEN=MODE(1)
37 SCREEN=MODE(1)
38 SCREEN=MODE(1)
39 SCREEN=MODE(1)
40 SCREEN=MODE(1)
41 SCREEN=MODE(1)
42 SCREEN=MODE(1)
43 SCREEN=MODE(1)
44 SCREEN=MODE(1)
45 SCREEN=MODE(1)
46 SCREEN=MODE(1)
47 SCREEN=MODE(1)
48 SCREEN=MODE(1)
49 SCREEN=MODE(1)
50 SCREEN=MODE(1)
51 SCREEN=MODE(1)
52 SCREEN=MODE(1)
53 SCREEN=MODE(1)
54 SCREEN=MODE(1)
55 SCREEN=MODE(1)
56 SCREEN=MODE(1)
57 SCREEN=MODE(1)
58 SCREEN=MODE(1)
59 SCREEN=MODE(1)
60 SCREEN=MODE(1)
61 SCREEN=MODE(1)
62 SCREEN=MODE(1)
63 SCREEN=MODE(1)
64 SCREEN=MODE(1)
65 SCREEN=MODE(1)
66 SCREEN=MODE(1)
67 SCREEN=MODE(1)
68 SCREEN=MODE(1)
69 SCREEN=MODE(1)
70 SCREEN=MODE(1)
71 SCREEN=MODE(1)
72 SCREEN=MODE(1)
73 SCREEN=MODE(1)
74 SCREEN=MODE(1)
75 SCREEN=MODE(1)
76 SCREEN=MODE(1)
77 SCREEN=MODE(1)
78 SCREEN=MODE(1)
79 SCREEN=MODE(1)
80 SCREEN=MODE(1)
81 SCREEN=MODE(1)
82 SCREEN=MODE(1)
83 SCREEN=MODE(1)
84 SCREEN=MODE(1)
85 SCREEN=MODE(1)
86 SCREEN=MODE(1)
87 SCREEN=MODE(1)
88 SCREEN=MODE(1)
89 SCREEN=MODE(1)
90 SCREEN=MODE(1)
91 SCREEN=MODE(1)
92 SCREEN=MODE(1)
93 SCREEN=MODE(1)
94 SCREEN=MODE(1)
95 SCREEN=MODE(1)
96 SCREEN=MODE(1)
97 SCREEN=MODE(1)
98 SCREEN=MODE(1)
99 SCREEN=MODE(1)
100 SCREEN=MODE(1)
```


SOFTWARE FOR ALL

SOFTWARE FOR ALL presents programs for the people! Our list of original programs for the BBC, ORION, and SPECTRUM is growing every day! Reasonably priced. Ingenious use of programming. Excellent entertainment. These are the hallmarks of SOFTWARE FOR ALL.

Order now for fast delivery or visit one of our dealers. There's big things happening for all computer users... That's why we're called SOFTWARE FOR ALL!

GALACTIC INTRUDER
 An exciting space strategy game for the Spectrum and BBC. Features 1000+ words.
£6.95

J.R.
 The action game featuring a hilarious and hilarious character.
£6.95

PAIRS
 A computer version of the popular card game.
£6.45

AREA RADAR CONTROLLER
 The exciting world of radar in real time and a great way to control your own radar system.
£7.95

POLAR BEAR
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£7.45

ROW OF FOUR
 The classic board game of Othello.
£6.45

PHARAOH'S TOMB
 An exciting adventure game.
£6.95

SPACE KINGDOM
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£7.95

TIME TRAVELLER
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£6.95

Utility Pack 1
 A collection of utility programs.
£7.45

CAR WARS: ALIEN PLANET
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£6.95

MAWSE
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£6.95

Utility Pack 2
 A collection of utility programs.
£7.45

ZOMBIE ISLAND
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£7.95

BEEBTREK
 A computer version of the classic board game.
£7.95

SEND TODAY! Name SOFTWARE FOR ALL, Dept. 1, Southwood, Reading, RG6 2PH (0734 6311)

Name _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____

Please tick the boxes for the following items:
 Utility Pack 1
 Utility Pack 2

Name and £1.00 P&H extra _____
 Total _____
 Cheque/Order P.O. number _____
 SOFTWARE FOR ALL



THE MicroComputer SOFTWARE CLUB

FOR OWNERS OF VIC, ZX81, SPECTRUM, BBC, OR DRAGON MICROCOMPUTERS

Buying software for your computer is a gamble. Apart from the occasional review and, perhaps, a recommendation from a friend, you have precious little information upon which to base your purchasing decision.

Advertisements and clever packaging can make the best programs appear irresistible. It is not until you have 'gamble'd' your money that you discover how good they really are. Some are only slightly different to others you may already own; many are not as good as you would be entitled to expect; and others are just a complete waste of money. Of course, there are some excellent programs around, and many more appear monthly. Now there is a safe way of finding out about them.

- free membership -

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB was started to make software purchasing easier, cheaper, and less risky. Membership is completely free of charge, as is the monthly Newsletter. Every month members receive full details on the best and latest programs available for their computer and, simply and conveniently, are able to order any of the programs they choose at substantially less than normal prices.

— large savings — on top software

All programs are, at least, 10% cheaper than normal and, each month, the best of the most recent software is made available to members at 20% less than normal. Postage and packing is free on orders of two or more programs for delivery within the UK, ordering and payment are simple, and quality is guaranteed.

— no obligation —

Members are not obliged to buy a fixed number of programs from The Club. They buy what they want when they want. Whether it is one program in a year or one a month, they know that when they buy from THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB they are buying the best programs at the best prices.

- free Newsletter -

Our latest Newsletter offers programs from most leading suppliers - and from a few that, perhaps, you do not yet know. A program has to be good, very good, before it is recommended to members. It also has to be reliable and, even before the members' discount, it has to be good value for money. Subject coverage includes adventure, sports, education, strategy games, household applications, family games, business, utilities and programming aids.

Remember, membership is completely free of charge and you are under no obligation to buy anything from The Club unless you really want to. If you own or use a ZX81/16K, Spectrum 16K or 48K, BBC (A or B), Dragon 12, or VIC (expanded or unexpanded), you should join THE CLUB.

JOIN TODAY

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
P.O. Box 168, Oxford, OX2 9BA, England.

Free membership application

Please accept my application and send me as a member of The Microcomputer Software Club. I understand that membership is free of charge.

As a member I will receive the Club Newsletter free of charge and will be entitled to benefit from any special offers offered to members on selected programs for microcomputers. I may cancel my membership at any time.

When completed, return form to:

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
P.O. Box 168, Oxford, OX2 9BA, England.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

POSTCODE

AGE (if under 18)

COMPUTER MODEL

COMPUTER RAM

SIGNATURE



The text within the white triangle is illegible due to its small size and low resolution. It appears to be a block of several lines of standard comic book text.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...
From only
£125!**

First, there was the world-leading Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 600,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. vivid colour and sound! High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power - personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 6 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM), 16K, of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

At the price of the Spectrum 16K, is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £170!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.

Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer - available now - is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232C network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour - 6 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound - BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM - 16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard - all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution - 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set - with upper and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible - user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High-speed LOAD & SAVE - 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC - incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyboard entry, syntax check, and report codes.

rum



ZX Spectrum software on cassettes – available now

The Spectrum software library is growing every day. Subjects include games, education, and business/ household management. Flight Simulator... Chess... Planefinder... History... Inventions... VU-CALC... VU-3D... Club-Record Controller... there is something for everyone. And they all make full use of the Spectrum's colour, sound, and graphics capabilities. You'll receive a detailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

ZX Expansion Module

This module incorporates the three functions of Microdrive controller, local area network, and RS232 interface. Connect it to your Spectrum and you can control up to eight Microdrives, communicate with other computers, and drive a wide range of printers.

The potential is enormous, and the module will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £30.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road,
Camberley, Surrey GU10 3PH
Tel: Camberley (0274) 680201.

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per line and 8 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (6001 long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing by providing mass on-line storage.

Each Microdrive can hold up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable storage medium.

The transfer rate is 10K bytes per second, with an average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 Microdrives to your Spectrum via the ZX Expansion Module.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £50.



How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200-0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. **BY FREEPOST** – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU10 3BP. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	28.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

_____ CEN 800

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.



...the name
of the game

Imagine Software, Mosses Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L3 3PN. Telephone: 051-236 0407

BY ALLAN SCARFF

In Go, unlike chess, material gains and losses are relatively unimportant when compared with other strategic matters.

Chess reflects the western style of warfare based on direct power and strength. Go is more subtle, resembling guerrilla warfare as waged in Vietnam by the Yantung who used Go in the military training of their officers.

While losing a group of stones may be disastrous, in some situations it can be positively beneficial. A good understanding of the status of each group on the board (or screen) is a prerequisite for making sound strategic decisions. So in this article we shall explore the lessons of life and death.

Two or more eyes are alive

Consider the black group marked a in figure 1. Even though the outside intersections are occupied by white, white can never play at points A1 and A2 (these points are examples of eyes because the rules of Go prohibit more than one stone at a time and last vacate).

The group marked b is more typical of a game situation. Although each eye is comprised of several intersections, allowing white to play inside them, the outside rule will still prevent the capture of the black group.

One eye or less is dead

Consider the white group in figure 2. It has only one eye and cannot be given another because there is not enough space and the surrounding black group has two eyes and therefore cannot be killed. Note that black should not waste points by playing at x's, while his opponent makes gains elsewhere.

Critical groups

Consider the black group marked a in figure 3. If black gets to play at A2, the



group will live but if white manages to play there first, the group is likely to die.

White can capture the group by continuing to play inside the eye (see the sequence given in figure 4).

If the surrounding white group can be stacked it may be a race to kill or be killed.

However, if white can make his surrounding group unconditionally alive he can remove the one-eyed black group at the end of the game.

It is slightly more difficult to judge the

status of the group marked b. If white plays inside first, can black still make two eyes? The answer is no.

In fact this eye shape is known as the "number five" and it is well known by most Go players that if white plays at the top of the handle to the eye first, the shape will eventually reduce to one-eye. Of course if black plays there first he will be safe.

In contrast to the previous two groups, the group marked c, though not yet strictly alive, is almost impossible to kill. Black has two choices as to where to play to form a second eye so he can afford to wait until white has played on one before replying on the other.

When an eye is too big

Consider figure 5. White has enough space to form a one-eyed group of his own inside the black group. The black group is not therefore unconditionally alive but is quite safe because he would have to ignore no fewer than nine stones in order to lose his group.

However, the danger is greater the larger the eye space and the more white stones there are within it. To be absolutely safe the eye space must be a shape that cannot accommodate an opponent group with its own eye.

Counting the eyes

At least to start with, we need to rationalize the problem to attempt a practical computer solution. One method can be outlined as follows:

1. Detect the eye spaces bounded by black stones, ignoring white stones.
2. Reject any space which is too big.
3. Reject any space not bounded by a single group of connected stones.
4. Count the eyes associated with each group.
5. Repeat the process for the white stones, ignoring black stones.

Decision decisions?

Having determined the status of each group — even if only approximately — a whole universe of decision making is opened up.

One simple but large improvement that can be made to our computer program is the suppression of needless moves capturing already dying stones within eyes. But by maintaining the status of neighboring groups, quite sophisticated play can be devised.

For instance, a policy of attacking large one-eyed or eyeless groups can be implemented.

But there is no one golden strategy. The best Go programs balance and select between competing strategies. How such programs manage this is another story for another day!

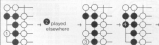


Fig. 4. Eye counting and capture sequence.

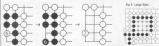


Fig. 5. Large eye.

Projects

MORE THAN A WORD CAN SAY

Welcome to the Projects page where I'll start on the development of projects which you have always wanted to build but have never really got around to.

As with Kit Korner, I will be describing the constructional aspects, paying special attention to the laying out of the circuit. Unlike it, I will be showing you how to use the circuit to full advantage.

There will be far more informative diagrams than in the past, primarily to reduce my volume of typing. After all a picture is worth a thousand words!

TAKING TIME . . .

To start off with I have chosen the Motorola 6848 programmable timer module around which to design a usable circuit.

We are all preoccupied with time. This design will go some way towards attaining the ideal from your computer.

The programmable timer module, (PTM), has three 16-bit binary counters which are addressed using a normal 8-bit data bus.

How come? I hear you cry. Well, quite simply you store two sets of 8-bits which the chip understands as one 16-bit set.

One of the difficulties to over-

come is the fact that the timers would normally work off the clock of the computer. The 16-bit will be decremented by one on every clock cycle. 16-bit equals 64,000, or around about that.

With a 1MHz clock that is only 64 milliseconds. Not very long, eh? To overcome that problem we just substitute a lower frequency clock instead. Not more than next month.

In figure 1, you will see the pin assignment of the chip. The problem is hard to design a suitable circuit for it, which will serve our requirements.

It must be feasible enough so that there can be further development but also be compact enough to sit inside the popular keyboard size computers.

Fortunately, most of these computers have either an edge connector or another type form which you can take the lines needed for this module.

As there is going to be only the one strip for the minimum circuit I would probably use stripboard. Otherwise I would be tempted to wirewrap on a form of S-board and to use up the extra space with other peripherals.

The chip requires a single 5-volt supply which is very convenient of them. The 8 data lines, 0-7, are there, of course, as well as two chip-select lines.

The 'enable' pin is, in fact, the

system clock. Each timer has three separate registers: a decrementing clock, a start trigger, and an output line for indicating that the time has elapsed.

There are three register lines with which to select the data and status registers. The last two lines are reset and interrupt request.

CRIPS AND PINS

In Space 2 I have drawn a brief outline of the chip and to what the pins must be connected. Pins 1 and 14 are obvious. The others may require a little explaining.

The data lines, though, interface directly with those on the main board.

Working in number order around the chip about the ground pin we come to the second timer lines.

Pin 2, the trigger line, or gate line sets counter 1 going as soon as the initialisation is complete.

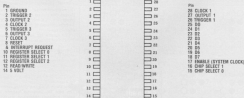
Pin 3, the output line, indicates when the period of timing is over and will drive 3 TTL loads.

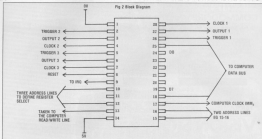
Pin 4, the clock input for timer 2 defines the rate at which the binary number loaded into the timer is decremented.

This clock rate can vary up to the 'enable' clock which would normally be 1MHz. For most applications 1MHz would be sufficient and give a maximum count time of about 1 minute.

By using a simple 6848 timer chip

Fig 1 Pin Assignment





or one of the new decimal divider chips almost any frequency can be defined.

Pins 5, 6, 7 and, likewise, 25, 27 and 28 I have explained in the last paragraph.

The reset line, pin 8, does exactly that. It will, whenever activated, reset the counters to their initial values, which are held in on-chip memory.

All that is then required is the triggers and the counters will start off, together, if required. The next pin, pin 9, houses the IRQ line, or interrupt request line.

OLD ROUTINE . . .

By setting a flag in one of the control registers (to be discussed later) the system interrupt will be activated as soon as any one of the clocks resets at zero.

This will then initialize the micro-processor's interrupt routine which is built into the system.

Pins 11, 12 and 13 define, in system memory where the timer resides, along with pins 18 and 19.

Pins 15 and 16 are the chip select 1 and 2 respectively. CS0 must be at zero and CS1 must be at one for the chip to be addressed.

These two lines define the block in memory and the three register select lines define the location with-

in that block of the 8 registers.

In this respect it works in a similar way to a peripheral interface adapter, PIA.

The read/write line works in exactly the same way as it does in the rest of the system. For reference, the state of any of the registers may be read while the counter is in operation. This can be very helpful when setting up the counters for the first time.

As I have said before, the enable

at pin 17 is the synchronous clock for reading and writing data to and from the counters.

It can, of course, be used for the timers' clock if very short periods are required from the counters.

If you are using a computer with a two phase clock this can be used directly with the counters.

Unfortunately, these days many processors only require a single phase so I will indicate how to derive the correct signal later.



VISION STORE

South London's
Largest Software
Centre

We are major stockists of software for:- Atari, Vic-20,
Commodore 64, Dragon 32. Also software for ZX81 and BBC.

NEW

COMMODORE Vic-20



5K
£137.95
inc Basic

21K
£177.90
inc Basic

Vic Cassette **£44.00**
Vic Printer **£229.00**
Vic 1541 Disk Drive **£299.95**
16KRAMPack **£39.95**

ATARI 400



16K
£189.95
Less Basic

48K
£263.50
Less Basic

Basic Cartridge **£34.90**
Atari 800 16K inc
Basic **£499.00**
Atari 800-48K **£569.00**

Commodore 64
64K Colour Computer
in Stock Now
£345

Dragon 32
Limited stocks available
Come in for a Demo or send
for our list. Full range of
Software
£198.95

AMAZING ORIC-1
Colour Computer 48K
Microsoft Basic
£169.95

Over 900 software programmes
always in stock. We carry
probably the widest range with
continuous demonstrations.

Get Cash/Expert
Send for our computer review list

We offer excellent part exchange
deals on cash for your old
hardware.

VISION STORE

Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk Precinct
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974



Ask
about our
Credit
Facilities

All prices include VAT

ELECTRONEQUIP

(Authorized BBC Dealer and Service Centre)

SPECIAL OFFERING OPEN ONLY TO MOVE TO NEW PREMISES. ALL
ORDERS RECEIVED DURING NEXT MONTH CANNOT BE REF. DOMESTIC
WILL BE ENTERED INTO A RAZZLE DRAW AND 2 CUSTOMERS IN
EVERY 100 WILL RECEIVE THEIR GOODS FREE OF CHARGE.

* THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

BBC1	BBC Model 2	269.00
BBC2	BBC Model 8	309.00
BBC3	BBC Model 8 Micro with 32K	333.90
BBC4	BBC Model 8 Micro 32K & 64K	339.90
BBC71	Upgrade Model 8 to 8	95.62
BBC72	Disk Upgrade for BBC 8	169.25
BBC28	14" Colour Monitor for BBC	265.25
BBC23	BBC23A 12" Black/Green Monitor	90.85
BBC30*	14" Monitor/TV 80 columns	244.95
BBC40	Cassette Recorder for BBC	79.90
BBC41	Single 5.25" Disk Drive 180K	295.00
BBC42	Dual 5.25" Disk Drive for BBC	447.00
BBC43*	New Improved Cassette for BBC	25.00
BBC44*	Dual 800K low profile disk drive	697.00
BBC49	5.25" Discs for BBC 40-80 tracks	1.20
BBC50	5-pinch INKJET type 3 for BBC	373.75
BBC54*	Barely Whisk printer for BBC	558.00
BBC78	Hard Storage for BBC	29.90

Large stocks. Prices inclusive of VAT.

All prices inclusive of postage except mains CD
Access and hardcopy/soft welcome.

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Farnham, Hants. PO18 0JW.
Tel: 0229 206678

Great games

for your Spectrum



Sorcerer's Castle £5.50

Master from Mikro-Gen takes you into a world of magic and mystery.
Overlook a battlefield and a host of dragons with this exciting adventure
game for the 48K Spectrum.

Scramble £5.50

Highly rated arcade game - the best available. Thrill, attitude, the
anti-robotic force for 128 or 64K Spectrum.

Masterchess £6.95

The program for the real player - a powerful, adventurous and
innovative chess game for the 48K Spectrum.

And for your ZX81:

Scramble + Frog + Pong + 2x Chess + Baseball + Space
Invaders + Asterix + Terminal + 10 Games + Dring
Whistle + Asterix II - only £19.95 (20 Dec 1988)

Micro-Gen is a registered trademark of Mikro-Gen Ltd. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners. © Mikro-Gen Ltd. 1988. All rights reserved.

MIKRO-GEN

34 Agor Crescent, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0JH



WARNING: WILD GAME ESCAPES FROM ARCADES.

Hairy gorillas chased by warriors, hordes of persistent pigs dose on your tail, and you've just been turned into a paint roller?

It could only be Amidar™, the wild video game that



we've captured from the arcades so you can drive yourself up the wall at home.

Just a final warning. You have to be a little crazy to play Amidar. But then, you have to be really crazy not to.

PARKER
VIDEO GAMES
THEY HATE TO LET YOU WIN.



For use with the Atari video computer system.

IS YOUR ATARI ORGANISED?

A MUST FOR ANY ATARI ADDICT!

- The Organizer holds 8 Atari game cartridges
- Special compartments are provided to store the joystick and paddle controls
- Protects your Atari System when not in use by acting as a dust cover
- Extra space provided for Atari booklet



USE THIS ATTRACTIVE COLOURFUL SCOREBOARD

- Lots of space to record names, dates and highest scores
- Establish the champion of your family or neighbourhood
- Features the most popular video games
- Erasable scoring service, special pencil included

Both products available from REEDFOX LTD through Apollo Mail Order, PO Box 16, Clanton-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0275 422034



Please add £1.00 for post & packing



GAMER

26 Clouster Rd
Tel: 00710 888424
BRIGHTON

ATARI



800 (w/ BASIC)	£164.95
800 (w/ BASIC)	£206.00
800 (w/ BASIC)	£229.00

ATARI PACKAGE DEALS

400 (148K) + BASIC + Recorder + Joystick + 3 Disk Cassette + Free Programs	£294.95
400 (148K) + All above items	£339.99
800 (148K) + All above items	£499.94
800 (148K) + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Disk Disk + Disk Disk	£639.99

SHARP

M786A	£134	EPSON H620	£400
MJ286	£789	VE20	£118.17
PC 150	£138	GEAR 16 II	£389
PC 181	£99.92	OPACON 32	£173
COMMODORE 64	£295	JUPITER ACE	£78.99
SPECTRUM (16K)	£108.75	2651	£33.83
(8K)	£152.17	2651 (16K)	£44.78

Coming soon — Epson Q10 and Sharp 3020

We also stock — Peripherals and Software
Books and Magazines

PLEASE ADD 10% VAT TO ALL PRICES



New Generation SOFTWARE

Phone 01 830 9332 for details
of our products and
prices



2D TUNNEL is a 2D shoot 'em up game. You control a spaceship and shoot at a variety of alien ships. You can also fire missiles and collect power-ups. The game is very addictive and challenging. Price: £14.95. Spectrum.

TWO
3D
GAMES
FOR THE
SPECTRUM



FOR IBM-SPECTRUM

2D TUNNEL is a 2D shoot 'em up game. You control a spaceship and shoot at a variety of alien ships. You can also fire missiles and collect power-ups. The game is very addictive and challenging. Price: £14.95. Spectrum.

For instant CREDIT CARD Sales by phone only ring 01 830 9332

Orders to: NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE Dept 2222
FREEPOST 182 34321 (no stamp required in UK)
OLDLAND COMMON, BRISTOL, BS16 6NR

Please send S.A.S. with all enquiries and for list of stock-
ing. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME AT ADDRESS
ABOVE.

IS THIS MORE ACTION THAN EVEN SPIDER-MAN CAN HANDLE ???!?!?

YOU'RE RUNNING OUT OF WEB-FLUID BUG-BRAIN! HA, HA, HA!



The Goblin's time bombs are ticking away. Even worse, his Super Bomb perches fiendishly on the High Voltage Tower. The city is on its knees.

Can you save it from destruction?

Take home this video game and take a chance. Thwip! Shoot your web and swing up the buildings to reach the bombs.

Thwip! Shoot again, escape The Goblin on his web-cutting jet glider. Watch out!

The Goblin and his warped gang of criminals are full of sneaky ways to cut your web and plunge you to the streets below. Can you get to the bombs in time? Your web fluid is getting lower...



VIDEO GAMES
THEY HATE TO LET YOU WIN.



For use with the Atari video computer system.

Graphics



PLAY AROUND WITH PATTERNS

Experimenting with the rules for generating patterns of movement can produce many intriguing displays — and here I aim to set out some of these rules for you to play around with.

The pattern of movement of a point in a plane can be described by giving the position of the point at any time in terms of its initial position and the time.

If the initial position is given by the co-ordinates $(X1, Y1)$, and the current position by (XC, YC) then a typical way of giving the position at any time, T , is

$$XC = X1 + T * Y1$$

$$YC = Y1$$

Note that the initial position corresponds to $T=0$, since this value for T gives

$$XC = X1$$

$$YC = Y1$$

That is to say that at $T=0$ the current position is the same as the initial position.

The rules just given provide only one example of how the current position can be expressed in terms of the current time and the initial position.

Since we can describe the movement of a point in this way we can also deal with the pattern of movement of a flat object by examining how the points that are joined by its edges behave.

Next month we shall examine how solid, three-dimensional objects behave by applying the same idea to its corner points.

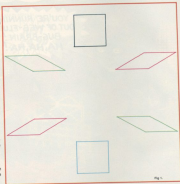


Fig. 1.

If the way that the time is involved in the equations giving the patterns of movement is periodic, then the resulting pattern of movement will also be periodic.

In other words, the shape will return to its original position after a period of time, it will then repeat its previous cycle of movement again.

This is illustrated in figure 2, which was produced by using the rules

$$XC = X1 + Y1 * SIN(T)$$

$$YC = Y1 * COS(T)$$

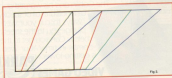


Fig. 2.

The following program produces the initial shape of a square and three of its successive positions using the rules for movement given above.

```

10 DIM X1 (4), Y1 (4)
20 FOR I=1 TO 4
30 READ X1 (I), Y1 (I)
45 DATA 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
50 FOR I=1 TO 4
60 T=2*I*(3-1)
70 XC=X1 (I) + T*Y1 (I)
80 YC=Y1 (I)
90 MOVE XC, YC
100 FOR J=2 TO 4
110 X=X1 (J)+T*Y1 (J)
120 Y=Y1 (J)
130 DRAW X, Y
140 NEXT J
150 DRAW XC, YC
160 NEXT I
    
```

The resulting shapes are shown in figure 1.

By Gary Marshall



BEWARE THE LOST NUMBERS

BY KEITH CAMPBELL

I have already explained how to avoid remembering your *Adventure* programs beyond recognition.

However, when your game is complete it will be desirable to remember it, as it will look more professional.

Adventures have a particularly high number of GOTO and GOSUB statements. It is almost impossible to prove that all of these point to lines that exist. The chances are that you will have forgotten to write one of them!

A side benefit of remembering the program is that this will identify any Undefined line errors without the need for exhaustive playing. The utility, when run, will list the lines

that ought to be there but have gone missing.

Depending upon the Basic your machine runs, remembering may also save some memory assuming you connect to smaller numbers.

This will not be achieved by the line numbers themselves being smaller, since these will always use 2 bytes each, however small.

The saving comes when the Basic holds GOTO and GOSUB numbers in ASCII form, thus using 1 byte for each digit.

Therefore, the smaller the numbers of the pointers, the less memory will be used.

Having decided, then, to remember your programs, when is the best time to do it? This will depend on what remember facility you have.

Some machines, for example the BBC, have the feature built in, as will most disc operating systems.

On the other hand, machines like the TRS-80 require that a special program be pre-loaded before the Basic program which is to be re-numbered.

If your machine is this type, you will have to take into account the memory requirements for the utility, and ensure that your ever-growing *Adventure* is not too big before you remember it!

If it is not quite finished, then perhaps it will be best to remember in two's to leave space for insertions, otherwise renumber in one's.

If you are getting very short on memory, you might find that you can load both programs as long as you don't try to run the Basic program — the renumber utility will probably not take up much more room than the space the *Adventure* requires to run in.

Finally, if you have followed my convention for numbering REMarks, delete these before renumbering.

Apart from giving you the extra space you might need, the REMarks will have lost their identifying last digit of 9 after renumbering, and will be more difficult to locate.

We're falling in love again...

The other evening I found myself in a green bedroom wearing pyjamas and carrying a handbag.

Feeling somewhat weary I decided to have a short nap, so I undressed and hopped into bed, imagining my embarrassment when, stark naked, I suddenly awoke in a crowded room where a party was in progress!

All the guests turned and stared at me, and I threw to the spot. Neglecting my clothes, I returned with all heads to the bedroom, had a good wash, and feeling much better, put on the lovely silk dress I'd found in a trunk in the wardrobe.

There was no doubt that I looked fantastic in it. Good, I thought, getting on same make-up, Tom should find me quite seductive.

Before you jump to any conclusions, let me explain that I was sitting in front of a computer, playing *Love*, an *Adventure* for women.

The action takes place in Peter Hall, and the object is to fall in love with a character called Tom. This *Adventure* runs on a ZX81 with 128K Ramopak.

I played it in a mixed group with Barbara, Steve and Peter, who provided the computer. I soon got the impression I

was already in love with Tom, so I found his cigarette lighter in my handbag.

Perhaps I ought to seduce him? Well, I obviously lacked a woman's intuition, because I couldn't even find Tom.

Meanwhile, Barbara was busily suggesting what clothes to wear and how to apply lipstick.

Steve and I went by now getting a toilet basket, and thinking up some fairly clever suggestions, which, being gentlemen, we refrained from mentioning in mixed company.

The game is certainly very suggestive, but Peter took the tape home to examine the listing and assured me that there were no naughty words in the program.

On the whole, Barbara felt that *Love* would be great fun played by a group of women. Personally, I would prefer to renumber on those women that do actually play the game, but then it is advertised as an *Adventure* for women.

Strangely, isn't it, that in these days of sexual equality, there are games especially for women, but not for men? Does this mean that all games not billed as 'for women' are suitable only for men?

Love is available from Ramopak of George Street, Brighton.



Welcome back to the Wild West where you'll experience the excitement and adventures of the Warpath!

Now we continue to set up the rules for this thrilling conflict between Indians and the cavalry.

Once the Board has been prepared, you will be asked if you wish to review the flag. If you reply "Yes", the map will scroll across the screen until you press "ENTER".

Details of the numbers of each type of piece will appear at the top of the screen. The middle of the screen portion of the map will appear (the Troopers always move first) and play will commence.

The order of Play:

- a) The Troopers and the General move first. The player may move all, some or none of the men.
- b) All actions resulting from that movement are resolved.
- c) The Indians now repeat steps (a) and (b).
- d) These steps continue throughout the game until one of the winning conditions is met. This may occur during either the movement or the combat phase.

As promised, we will now discuss two important arrays: PTABLE and INBOARD. Once we have completed these, we can prepare the map and set up the pieces ready for play to start.

PTABLE is an array of 90 by 3 and is dimensioned in line 790 as: `PTABLE(90,3)`. It contains information on each man in: Index 0: The position on the board. Index 1: Type of piece — trooper, Indian, etc.

Index 2: Attack flag. Index 3 will be set to zero when the man is eliminated. If a piece is in a temporary HOLD condition, it is ignored.

INBOARD is shown in figure 1. It is an array of 24 rows and 24 columns and is a representation of the map surrounded by a 4-byte border. This requires 504 "cells" and, if dimensioned in integer format, would need at least 1023 bytes (more if your computer does not have the DEFINT instruction).

This wastes memory since we will only hold a number greater than 255. Instead, I have reserved an area of 506 bytes starting at location 1168 (see line 1100). Since it is not a dimensioned array the

only way I can access it is by POKE and PEEK.

When first initialized the entire is filled with 255's and the border with 0's. Each byte whose equivalent position on the map is occupied by a piece is given the value of the index of that piece (i.e. from 1 to 90). Those occupied by the OUTSIDE or borders are given the value of 99.

The border is a useful feature. In the original KIDSCREEN, I carried out the calculations necessary to ensure that a piece was not attempting to move off the map, but this added to the time required to make a move.

With a border, one need only check if the piece is stepping on to a 99. If so it then the move is illegal.

Now we need another algorithm which relates INBOARD to INSCREEN. Given IN, the location of the piece on INBOARD, it returns INL, the location on INSCREEN. This subroutine is in line 330. It also returns W3 which is the location of the piece in memory.

I think you will be able to see that store INBOARD is 24 columns wide and the first location is at 100, the variable Q is the row number. If you look at INSCREEN, you will see that odd numbered rows are offset by 4 (hence the

WARPATH

Part three of Ron Potkin's wild west wargame series tells you how to set up the board. Although it is designed for a TRS-80, we hope there is sufficient detail to help you succeed in adding Warpath to your collection.

LAYOUT OF THE INTERNAL BOARD

Game is played in the area bounded by the four corners 'H', 'L', 'R' and 'A'.
Q is initially filled with 255's.
The outer margins is filled with 0's.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

need for 'Q' and 'P').

Provided the argument is less than 3200, this table will return the 'Q'-value (Q / 27). If X, the division, is a power of 2 the remainder can always be obtained by `MUMBER AND (X - 1)`.

Now that all our arrays are defined, we can review how they all fit together:

- The whole game is controlled by PTABLE which we run through sequentially: troopers first followed by the Indians.
- Read index Q from PTABLE and obtain the location of that piece on INBOARD. If the location is zero, the piece has been eliminated — go to the next piece.
- Obtain the type of piece from index L, get the correct character from the H table and calculate the number of moves for the piece (variable MV).
- Use RL to calculate ML, from line 330. The machine language routine in 324 (1) is now used to calculate the rectangle to be selected from INSCREEN.
- Display the rectangle and prompt the player for his move. We do this by alternately printing both the character and the number of moves at the position SP — ie the piece flickers.
- Assume the player wants to move the piece and presses a number key. The hex he wants to move to (variable SX) is calculated and a check is made



on BOARD to see if the box is empty. If it is not, the program returns to the prompt.

■ If the move is legal several things happen:

- Put a CHECK 100 — a space — on the screen at the old location.
- Put the character at the new location.
- Put 100 into position 73 on the BOARD.
- Put the piece index into NL.
- Put the new location NL into index 7 in PTABLE.
- Transfer WINDOW back to BSCREEN.

The listing this month will put the men, buildings and garrisons on the map. As usual, load the BASIC program containing both BSCREEN and PDECS from the last two months. Type in the listing below. We can now delete lines 60 and 1400 to 2010 — we no longer need the DEMONSTRATION DRIVES.

Save the program before you run it. By the way I hope you are keeping the "EMER" versions. If you have only saved the RUN versions, the program will still work but you will have to avoid editing the lines from 1040 to 1090.

When you are asked for the scenario number, enter any number up to 1000. Type a number up to about 50 when asked to enter the number of battles.

Next month, we are going to describe the SEARCH routine which will give you the chance to study some more BASIC machine language.

■ If you are having difficulties entering Warpath into your type of computer please write in and let us know. We'll be interested to find out what your problems are and help make the write-up to offer advice on any computer which seems to be giving particularly difficult commands to translate.

WARPATH

to be continued
next month

WARPATH Part 3 — SET UP

```

130 SA(1)=0:SC(1)=1:PC(1,1)=0:PC(1,2)=0:CONSOLE=PRINT:SP=ASC(1):
1300 H=0:PW(1,1)=0:PC(1,1)=1:PC(1,2)=0
140 IF(0)=CONSOLE:PRINT:SP=ASC(1):PW(1,1)=0:PW(1,2)=0:PC(1,1)=0:PC(1,2)=0
150 G=0:NL=1:NL(1)=NL(2)=NL(3)=NL(4)=NL(5)=NL(6)=NL(7)=NL(8)=NL(9)=NL(10)=NL(11)=NL(12)=NL(13)=NL(14)=NL(15)=NL(16)=NL(17)=NL(18)=NL(19)=NL(20)=NL(21)=NL(22)=NL(23)=NL(24)=NL(25)=NL(26)=NL(27)=NL(28)=NL(29)=NL(30)=NL(31)=NL(32)=NL(33)=NL(34)=NL(35)=NL(36)=NL(37)=NL(38)=NL(39)=NL(40)=NL(41)=NL(42)=NL(43)=NL(44)=NL(45)=NL(46)=NL(47)=NL(48)=NL(49)=NL(50)=NL(51)=NL(52)=NL(53)=NL(54)=NL(55)=NL(56)=NL(57)=NL(58)=NL(59)=NL(60)=NL(61)=NL(62)=NL(63)=NL(64)=NL(65)=NL(66)=NL(67)=NL(68)=NL(69)=NL(70)=NL(71)=NL(72)=NL(73)=NL(74)=NL(75)=NL(76)=NL(77)=NL(78)=NL(79)=NL(80)=NL(81)=NL(82)=NL(83)=NL(84)=NL(85)=NL(86)=NL(87)=NL(88)=NL(89)=NL(90)=NL(91)=NL(92)=NL(93)=NL(94)=NL(95)=NL(96)=NL(97)=NL(98)=NL(99)=NL(100)=NL(101)=NL(102)=NL(103)=NL(104)=NL(105)=NL(106)=NL(107)=NL(108)=NL(109)=NL(110)=NL(111)=NL(112)=NL(113)=NL(114)=NL(115)=NL(116)=NL(117)=NL(118)=NL(119)=NL(120)=NL(121)=NL(122)=NL(123)=NL(124)=NL(125)=NL(126)=NL(127)=NL(128)=NL(129)=NL(130)=NL(131)=NL(132)=NL(133)=NL(134)=NL(135)=NL(136)=NL(137)=NL(138)=NL(139)=NL(140)=NL(141)=NL(142)=NL(143)=NL(144)=NL(145)=NL(146)=NL(147)=NL(148)=NL(149)=NL(150)=NL(151)=NL(152)=NL(153)=NL(154)=NL(155)=NL(156)=NL(157)=NL(158)=NL(159)=NL(160)=NL(161)=NL(162)=NL(163)=NL(164)=NL(165)=NL(166)=NL(167)=NL(168)=NL(169)=NL(170)=NL(171)=NL(172)=NL(173)=NL(174)=NL(175)=NL(176)=NL(177)=NL(178)=NL(179)=NL(180)=NL(181)=NL(182)=NL(183)=NL(184)=NL(185)=NL(186)=NL(187)=NL(188)=NL(189)=NL(190)=NL(191)=NL(192)=NL(193)=NL(194)=NL(195)=NL(196)=NL(197)=NL(198)=NL(199)=NL(200)=NL(201)=NL(202)=NL(203)=NL(204)=NL(205)=NL(206)=NL(207)=NL(208)=NL(209)=NL(210)=NL(211)=NL(212)=NL(213)=NL(214)=NL(215)=NL(216)=NL(217)=NL(218)=NL(219)=NL(220)=NL(221)=NL(222)=NL(223)=NL(224)=NL(225)=NL(226)=NL(227)=NL(228)=NL(229)=NL(230)=NL(231)=NL(232)=NL(233)=NL(234)=NL(235)=NL(236)=NL(237)=NL(238)=NL(239)=NL(240)=NL(241)=NL(242)=NL(243)=NL(244)=NL(245)=NL(246)=NL(247)=NL(248)=NL(249)=NL(250)=NL(251)=NL(252)=NL(253)=NL(254)=NL(255)=NL(256)=NL(257)=NL(258)=NL(259)=NL(260)=NL(261)=NL(262)=NL(263)=NL(264)=NL(265)=NL(266)=NL(267)=NL(268)=NL(269)=NL(270)=NL(271)=NL(272)=NL(273)=NL(274)=NL(275)=NL(276)=NL(277)=NL(278)=NL(279)=NL(280)=NL(281)=NL(282)=NL(283)=NL(284)=NL(285)=NL(286)=NL(287)=NL(288)=NL(289)=NL(290)=NL(291)=NL(292)=NL(293)=NL(294)=NL(295)=NL(296)=NL(297)=NL(298)=NL(299)=NL(300)=NL(301)=NL(302)=NL(303)=NL(304)=NL(305)=NL(306)=NL(307)=NL(308)=NL(309)=NL(310)=NL(311)=NL(312)=NL(313)=NL(314)=NL(315)=NL(316)=NL(317)=NL(318)=NL(319)=NL(320)=NL(321)=NL(322)=NL(323)=NL(324)=NL(325)=NL(326)=NL(327)=NL(328)=NL(329)=NL(330)=NL(331)=NL(332)=NL(333)=NL(334)=NL(335)=NL(336)=NL(337)=NL(338)=NL(339)=NL(340)=NL(341)=NL(342)=NL(343)=NL(344)=NL(345)=NL(346)=NL(347)=NL(348)=NL(349)=NL(350)=NL(351)=NL(352)=NL(353)=NL(354)=NL(355)=NL(356)=NL(357)=NL(358)=NL(359)=NL(360)=NL(361)=NL(362)=NL(363)=NL(364)=NL(365)=NL(366)=NL(367)=NL(368)=NL(369)=NL(370)=NL(371)=NL(372)=NL(373)=NL(374)=NL(375)=NL(376)=NL(377)=NL(378)=NL(379)=NL(380)=NL(381)=NL(382)=NL(383)=NL(384)=NL(385)=NL(386)=NL(387)=NL(388)=NL(389)=NL(390)=NL(391)=NL(392)=NL(393)=NL(394)=NL(395)=NL(396)=NL(397)=NL(398)=NL(399)=NL(400)=NL(401)=NL(402)=NL(403)=NL(404)=NL(405)=NL(406)=NL(407)=NL(408)=NL(409)=NL(410)=NL(411)=NL(412)=NL(413)=NL(414)=NL(415)=NL(416)=NL(417)=NL(418)=NL(419)=NL(420)=NL(421)=NL(422)=NL(423)=NL(424)=NL(425)=NL(426)=NL(427)=NL(428)=NL(429)=NL(430)=NL(431)=NL(432)=NL(433)=NL(434)=NL(435)=NL(436)=NL(437)=NL(438)=NL(439)=NL(440)=NL(441)=NL(442)=NL(443)=NL(444)=NL(445)=NL(446)=NL(447)=NL(448)=NL(449)=NL(450)=NL(451)=NL(452)=NL(453)=NL(454)=NL(455)=NL(456)=NL(457)=NL(458)=NL(459)=NL(460)=NL(461)=NL(462)=NL(463)=NL(464)=NL(465)=NL(466)=NL(467)=NL(468)=NL(469)=NL(470)=NL(471)=NL(472)=NL(473)=NL(474)=NL(475)=NL(476)=NL(477)=NL(478)=NL(479)=NL(480)=NL(481)=NL(482)=NL(483)=NL(484)=NL(485)=NL(486)=NL(487)=NL(488)=NL(489)=NL(490)=NL(491)=NL(492)=NL(493)=NL(494)=NL(495)=NL(496)=NL(497)=NL(498)=NL(499)=NL(500)=NL(501)=NL(502)=NL(503)=NL(504)=NL(505)=NL(506)=NL(507)=NL(508)=NL(509)=NL(510)=NL(511)=NL(512)=NL(513)=NL(514)=NL(515)=NL(516)=NL(517)=NL(518)=NL(519)=NL(520)=NL(521)=NL(522)=NL(523)=NL(524)=NL(525)=NL(526)=NL(527)=NL(528)=NL(529)=NL(530)=NL(531)=NL(532)=NL(533)=NL(534)=NL(535)=NL(536)=NL(537)=NL(538)=NL(539)=NL(540)=NL(541)=NL(542)=NL(543)=NL(544)=NL(545)=NL(546)=NL(547)=NL(548)=NL(549)=NL(550)=NL(551)=NL(552)=NL(553)=NL(554)=NL(555)=NL(556)=NL(557)=NL(558)=NL(559)=NL(560)=NL(561)=NL(562)=NL(563)=NL(564)=NL(565)=NL(566)=NL(567)=NL(568)=NL(569)=NL(570)=NL(571)=NL(572)=NL(573)=NL(574)=NL(575)=NL(576)=NL(577)=NL(578)=NL(579)=NL(580)=NL(581)=NL(582)=NL(583)=NL(584)=NL(585)=NL(586)=NL(587)=NL(588)=NL(589)=NL(590)=NL(591)=NL(592)=NL(593)=NL(594)=NL(595)=NL(596)=NL(597)=NL(598)=NL(599)=NL(600)=NL(601)=NL(602)=NL(603)=NL(604)=NL(605)=NL(606)=NL(607)=NL(608)=NL(609)=NL(610)=NL(611)=NL(612)=NL(613)=NL(614)=NL(615)=NL(616)=NL(617)=NL(618)=NL(619)=NL(620)=NL(621)=NL(622)=NL(623)=NL(624)=NL(625)=NL(626)=NL(627)=NL(628)=NL(629)=NL(630)=NL(631)=NL(632)=NL(633)=NL(634)=NL(635)=NL(636)=NL(637)=NL(638)=NL(639)=NL(640)=NL(641)=NL(642)=NL(643)=NL(644)=NL(645)=NL(646)=NL(647)=NL(648)=NL(649)=NL(650)=NL(651)=NL(652)=NL(653)=NL(654)=NL(655)=NL(656)=NL(657)=NL(658)=NL(659)=NL(660)=NL(661)=NL(662)=NL(663)=NL(664)=NL(665)=NL(666)=NL(667)=NL(668)=NL(669)=NL(670)=NL(671)=NL(672)=NL(673)=NL(674)=NL(675)=NL(676)=NL(677)=NL(678)=NL(679)=NL(680)=NL(681)=NL(682)=NL(683)=NL(684)=NL(685)=NL(686)=NL(687)=NL(688)=NL(689)=NL(690)=NL(691)=NL(692)=NL(693)=NL(694)=NL(695)=NL(696)=NL(697)=NL(698)=NL(699)=NL(700)=NL(701)=NL(702)=NL(703)=NL(704)=NL(705)=NL(706)=NL(707)=NL(708)=NL(709)=NL(710)=NL(711)=NL(712)=NL(713)=NL(714)=NL(715)=NL(716)=NL(717)=NL(718)=NL(719)=NL(720)=NL(721)=NL(722)=NL(723)=NL(724)=NL(725)=NL(726)=NL(727)=NL(728)=NL(729)=NL(730)=NL(731)=NL(732)=NL(733)=NL(734)=NL(735)=NL(736)=NL(737)=NL(738)=NL(739)=NL(740)=NL(741)=NL(742)=NL(743)=NL(744)=NL(745)=NL(746)=NL(747)=NL(748)=NL(749)=NL(750)=NL(751)=NL(752)=NL(753)=NL(754)=NL(755)=NL(756)=NL(757)=NL(758)=NL(759)=NL(760)=NL(761)=NL(762)=NL(763)=NL(764)=NL(765)=NL(766)=NL(767)=NL(768)=NL(769)=NL(770)=NL(771)=NL(772)=NL(773)=NL(774)=NL(775)=NL(776)=NL(777)=NL(778)=NL(779)=NL(780)=NL(781)=NL(782)=NL(783)=NL(784)=NL(785)=NL(786)=NL(787)=NL(788)=NL(789)=NL(790)=NL(791)=NL(792)=NL(793)=NL(794)=NL(795)=NL(796)=NL(797)=NL(798)=NL(799)=NL(800)=NL(801)=NL(802)=NL(803)=NL(804)=NL(805)=NL(806)=NL(807)=NL(808)=NL(809)=NL(810)=NL(811)=NL(812)=NL(813)=NL(814)=NL(815)=NL(816)=NL(817)=NL(818)=NL(819)=NL(820)=NL(821)=NL(822)=NL(823)=NL(824)=NL(825)=NL(826)=NL(827)=NL(828)=NL(829)=NL(830)=NL(831)=NL(832)=NL(833)=NL(834)=NL(835)=NL(836)=NL(837)=NL(838)=NL(839)=NL(840)=NL(841)=NL(842)=NL(843)=NL(844)=NL(845)=NL(846)=NL(847)=NL(848)=NL(849)=NL(850)=NL(851)=NL(852)=NL(853)=NL(854)=NL(855)=NL(856)=NL(857)=NL(858)=NL(859)=NL(860)=NL(861)=NL(862)=NL(863)=NL(864)=NL(865)=NL(866)=NL(867)=NL(868)=NL(869)=NL(870)=NL(871)=NL(872)=NL(873)=NL(874)=NL(875)=NL(876)=NL(877)=NL(878)=NL(879)=NL(880)=NL(881)=NL(882)=NL(883)=NL(884)=NL(885)=NL(886)=NL(887)=NL(888)=NL(889)=NL(890)=NL(891)=NL(892)=NL(893)=NL(894)=NL(895)=NL(896)=NL(897)=NL(898)=NL(899)=NL(900)=NL(901)=NL(902)=NL(903)=NL(904)=NL(905)=NL(906)=NL(907)=NL(908)=NL(909)=NL(910)=NL(911)=NL(912)=NL(913)=NL(914)=NL(915)=NL(916)=NL(917)=NL(918)=NL(919)=NL(920)=NL(921)=NL(922)=NL(923)=NL(924)=NL(925)=NL(926)=NL(927)=NL(928)=NL(929)=NL(930)=NL(931)=NL(932)=NL(933)=NL(934)=NL(935)=NL(936)=NL(937)=NL(938)=NL(939)=NL(940)=NL(941)=NL(942)=NL(943)=NL(944)=NL(945)=NL(946)=NL(947)=NL(948)=NL(949)=NL(950)=NL(951)=NL(952)=NL(953)=NL(954)=NL(955)=NL(956)=NL(957)=NL(958)=NL(959)=NL(960)=NL(961)=NL(962)=NL(963)=NL(964)=NL(965)=NL(966)=NL(967)=NL(968)=NL(969)=NL(970)=NL(971)=NL(972)=NL(973)=NL(974)=NL(975)=NL(976)=NL(977)=NL(978)=NL(979)=NL(980)=NL(981)=NL(982)=NL(983)=NL(984)=NL(985)=NL(986)=NL(987)=NL(988)=NL(989)=NL(990)=NL(991)=NL(992)=NL(993)=NL(994)=NL(995)=NL(996)=NL(997)=NL(998)=NL(999)=NL(1000)=NL(1001)=NL(1002)=NL(1003)=NL(1004)=NL(1005)=NL(1006)=NL(1007)=NL(1008)=NL(1009)=NL(1010)=NL(1011)=NL(1012)=NL(1013)=NL(1014)=NL(1015)=NL(1016)=NL(1017)=NL(1018)=NL(1019)=NL(1020)=NL(1021)=NL(1022)=NL(1023)=NL(1024)=NL(1025)=NL(1026)=NL(1027)=NL(1028)=NL(1029)=NL(1030)=NL(1031)=NL(1032)=NL(1033)=NL(1034)=NL(1035)=NL(1036)=NL(1037)=NL(1038)=NL(1039)=NL(1040)=NL(1041)=NL(1042)=NL(1043)=NL(1044)=NL(1045)=NL(1046)=NL(1047)=NL(1048)=NL(1049)=NL(1050)=NL(1051)=NL(1052)=NL(1053)=NL(1054)=NL(1055)=NL(1056)=NL(1057)=NL(1058)=NL(1059)=NL(1060)=NL(1061)=NL(1062)=NL(1063)=NL(1064)=NL(1065)=NL(1066)=NL(1067)=NL(1068)=NL(1069)=NL(1070)=NL(1071)=NL(1072)=NL(1073)=NL(1074)=NL(1075)=NL(1076)=NL(1077)=NL(1078)=NL(1079)=NL(1080)=NL(1081)=NL(1082)=NL(1083)=NL(1084)=NL(1085)=NL(1086)=NL(1087)=NL(1088)=NL(1089)=NL(1090)=NL(1091)=NL(1092)=NL(1093)=NL(1094)=NL(1095)=NL(1096)=NL(1097)=NL(1098)=NL(1099)=NL(1100)=NL(1101)=NL(1102)=NL(1103)=NL(1104)=NL(1105)=NL(1106)=NL(1107)=NL(1108)=NL(1109)=NL(1110)=NL(1111)=NL(1112)=NL(1113)=NL(1114)=NL(1115)=NL(1116)=NL(1117)=NL(1118)=NL(1119)=NL(1120)=NL(1121)=NL(1122)=NL(1123)=NL(1124)=NL(1125)=NL(1126)=NL(1127)=NL(1128)=NL(1129)=NL(1130)=NL(1131)=NL(1132)=NL(1133)=NL(1134)=NL(1135)=NL(1136)=NL(1137)=NL(1138)=NL(1139)=NL(1140)=NL(1141)=NL(1142)=NL(1143)=NL(1144)=NL(1145)=NL(1146)=NL(1147)=NL(1148)=NL(1149)=NL(1150)=NL(1151)=NL(1152)=NL(1153)=NL(1154)=NL(1155)=NL(1156)=NL(1157)=NL(1158)=NL(1159)=NL(1160)=NL(1161)=NL(1162)=NL(1163)=NL(1164)=NL(1165)=NL(1166)=NL(1167)=NL(1168)=NL(1169)=NL(1170)=NL(1171)=NL(1172)=NL(1173)=NL(1174)=NL(1175)=NL(1176)=NL(1177)=NL(1178)=NL(1179)=NL(1180)=NL(1181)=NL(1182)=NL(1183)=NL(1184)=NL(1185)=NL(1186)=NL(1187)=NL(1188)=NL(1189)=NL(1190)=NL(1191)=NL(1192)=NL(1193)=NL(1194)=NL(1195)=NL(1196)=NL(1197)=NL(1198)=NL(1199)=NL(1200)=NL(1201)=NL(1202)=NL(1203)=NL(1204)=NL(1205)=NL(1206)=NL(1207)=NL(1208)=NL(1209)=NL(1210)=NL(1211)=NL(1212)=NL(1213)=NL(1214)=NL(1215)=NL(1216)=NL(1217)=NL(1218)=NL(1219)=NL(1220)=NL(1221)=NL(1222)=NL(1223)=NL(1224)=NL(1225)=NL(1226)=NL(1227)=NL(1228)=NL(1229)=NL(1230)=NL(1231)=NL(1232)=NL(1233)=NL(1234)=NL(1235)=NL(1236)=NL(1237)=NL(1238)=NL(1239)=NL(1240)=NL(1241)=NL(1242)=NL(1243)=NL(1244)=NL(1245)=NL(1246)=NL(1247)=NL(1248)=NL(1249)=NL(1250)=NL(1251)=NL(1252)=NL(1253)=NL(1254)=NL(1255)=NL(1256)=NL(1257)=NL(1258)=NL(1259)=NL(1260)=NL(1261)=NL(1262)=NL(1263)=NL(1264)=NL(1265)=NL(1266)=NL(1267)=NL(1268)=NL(1269)=NL(1270)=NL(1271)=NL(1272)=NL(1273)=NL(1274)=NL(1275)=NL(1276)=NL(1277)=NL(1278)=NL(1279)=NL(1280)=NL(1281)=NL(1282)=NL(1283)=NL(1284)=NL(1285)=NL(1286)=NL(1287)=NL(1288)=NL(1289)=NL(1290)=NL(1291)=NL(1292)=NL(1293)=NL(1294)=NL(1295)=NL(1296)=NL(1297)=NL(1298)=NL(1299)=NL(1300)=NL(1301)=NL(1302)=NL(1303)=NL(1304)=NL(1305)=NL(1306)=NL(1307)=NL(1308)=NL(1309)=NL(1310)=NL(1311)=NL(1312)=NL(1313)=NL(1314)=NL(1315)=NL(1316)=NL(1317)=NL(1318)=NL(1319)=NL(1320)=NL(1321)=NL(1322)=NL(1323)=NL(1324)=NL(1325)=NL(1326)=NL(1327)=NL(1328)=NL(1329)=NL(1330)=NL(1331)=NL(1332)=NL(1333)=NL(1334)=NL(1335)=NL(1336)=NL(1337)=NL(1338)=NL(1339)=NL(1340)=NL(1341)=NL(1342)=NL(1343)=NL(1344)=NL(1345)=NL(1346)=NL(1347)=NL(1348)=NL(1349)=NL(1350)=NL(1351)=NL(1352)=NL(1353)=NL(1354)=NL(1355)=NL(1356)=NL(1357)=NL(1358)=NL(1359)=NL(1360)=NL(1361)=NL(1362)=NL(1363)=NL(1364)=NL(1365)=NL(1366)=NL(1367)=NL(1368)=NL(1369)=NL(1370)=NL(1371)=NL(1372)=NL(1373)=NL(1374)=NL(1375)=NL(1376)=NL(1377)=NL(1378)=NL(1379)=NL(1380)=NL(1381)=NL(1382)=NL(1383)=NL(1384)=NL(1385)=NL(1386)=NL(1387)=NL(1388)=NL(1389)=NL(1390)=NL(1391)=NL(1392)=NL(1393)=NL(1394)=NL(1395)=NL(1396)=NL(1397)=NL(1398)=NL(1399)=NL(1400)=NL(1401)=NL(1402)=NL(1403)=NL(1404)=NL(1405)=NL(1406)=NL(1407)=NL(1408)=NL(1409)=NL(1410)=NL(1411)=NL(1412)=NL(1413)=NL(1414)=NL(1415)=NL(1416)=NL(1417)=NL(1418)=NL(1419)=NL(1420)=NL(1421)=NL(1422)=NL(1423)=NL(1424)=NL(1425)=NL(1426)=NL(1427)=NL(1428)=NL(1429)=NL(1430)=NL(1431)=NL(1432)=NL(1433)=NL(1434)=NL(1435)=NL(1436)=NL(1437)=NL(1438)=NL(1439)=NL(1440)=NL(1441)=NL(1442)=NL(1443)=NL(1444)=NL(1445)=NL(1446)=NL(1447)=NL(1448)=NL(1449)=NL(1450)=NL(1451)=NL(1452)=NL(1453)=NL(1454)=NL(1455)=NL(1456)=NL(1457)=NL(1458)=NL(1459)=NL(1460)=NL(1461)=NL(1462)=NL(1463)=NL(1464)=NL(1465)=NL(1466)=NL(1467)=NL(1468)=NL(1469)=NL(1470)=NL(1471)=NL(1472)=NL(1473)=NL(1474)=NL(1475)=NL(1476)=NL(1477)=NL(1478)=NL(1479)=NL(1480)=NL(1481)=NL(1482)=NL(1483)=NL(1484)=NL(1485)=NL(1486)=NL(1487)=NL(1488)=NL(1489)=NL(1490)=NL(1491)=NL(1492)=NL(1493)=NL(1494)=NL(1495)=NL(1496)=NL(1497)=NL(1498)=NL(1499)=NL(1500)=NL(1501)=NL(1502)=NL(1503)=NL(1504)=NL(1505)=NL(1506)=NL(1507)=NL(1508)=NL(1509)=NL(1510)=NL(1511)=NL(1512)=NL(1513)=NL(1514)=NL(1515)=NL(1516)=NL(1517)=NL(1518)=NL(1519)=NL(1520)=NL(1521)=NL(1522)=NL(1523)=NL(1524)=NL(1525)=NL(1526)=NL(1527)=NL(1528)=NL(1529)=NL(1530)=NL(1531)=NL(1532)=NL(1533)=NL(1534)=NL(1535)=NL(1536)=NL(1537)=NL(1538)=NL(1539)=NL(1540)=NL(1541)=NL(1542)=NL(1543)=NL(1544)=NL(1545)=NL(1546)=NL(1547)=NL(1548)=NL(1549)=NL(1550)=NL(1551)=NL(1552)=NL(1553)=NL(1554)=NL(1555)=NL(1556)=NL(1557)=NL(1558)=NL(1559)=NL(1560)=NL(1561)=NL(1562)=NL(1563)=NL(1564)=NL(1565)=NL(1566)=NL(1567)=NL(1568)=NL(1569)=NL(1570)=NL(1571)=NL(1572)=NL(1573)=NL(1574)=NL(1575)=NL(1576)=NL(1577)=NL(1578)=NL(1579)=NL(1580)=NL(1581)=NL(1582)=NL(1583)=NL(1584)=NL(1585)=NL(1586)=NL(1587)=NL(1588)=NL(1589)=NL(1590)=NL(1591)=NL(1592)=NL(1593)=NL(1594)=NL(1595)=NL(1596)=NL(1597)=NL(1598)=NL(1599)=NL(1600)=NL(1601)=NL(1602)=NL(1603)=NL(1604)=NL(1605)=NL(1606)=NL(1607)=NL(1608)=NL(1609)=NL(1610)=NL(1611)=NL(1612)=NL(1613)=NL(1614)=NL(1615)=NL(1616)=NL(1617)=NL(1618)=NL(1619)=NL(1620)=NL(1621)=NL(1622)=NL(1623)=NL(1624)=NL(1625)=NL(1626)=NL(1627)=NL(1628)=NL(1629)=NL(1630)=NL(1631)=NL(1632)=NL(1633)=NL(1634)=NL(1635)=NL(1636)=NL(1637)=NL(1638)=NL(1639)=NL(1640)=NL(1641)=NL(1642)=NL(1643)=NL(1644)=NL(1645)=NL(1646)=NL(1647)=NL(1648)=NL(1649)=NL(1650)=NL(1651)=NL(1652)=NL(1653)=NL(1654)=NL(1655)=NL(1656)=NL(1657)=NL(1658)=NL(1659)=NL(1660)=NL(1661)=NL(1662)=NL(1663)=NL(1664)=NL(1665)=NL(1666)=NL(1667)=NL(1668)=NL(1669)=NL(1670)=NL(1671)=NL(1672)=NL(1673)=NL(1674)=NL(1675)=NL(1676)=NL(1677)=NL(1678)=NL(1679)=NL(1680)=NL(1681)=NL(1682)=NL(1683)=NL(1684)=NL(1685)=NL(1686)=NL(1687)=NL(1688)=NL(1689)=NL(1690)=NL(1691)=NL(1692)=NL(1693)=NL(1694)=NL(1695)=NL(1696)=NL(1697)=NL(1698)=NL(1699)=NL(1700)=NL(1701)=NL(1702)=NL(1703)=NL(1704)=NL(1705)=NL(1706)=NL(1707)=NL(1708)=NL(1709)=NL(1710)=NL(1711)=NL(1712)=NL(1713)=NL(1714)=NL(1715)=NL(1716)=NL(1717)=NL(1718)=NL(1719)=NL(1720)=NL(1721)=NL(1722)=NL(1723)=NL(1724)=NL(1725)=NL(1726)=NL(1727)=NL(1728)=NL(1729)=NL(1730)=NL(1731)=NL(1732)=NL(1733)=NL(1734)=NL(1735)=NL(1736)=NL(1737)=NL(1738)=NL(1739)=NL(1740)=NL(1741)=NL(1742)=NL(1743)=NL(1744)=NL(1745)=NL(1746)=NL(1747)=NL(1748)=NL(1749)=NL(1750)=NL(1751)=NL(1752)=NL(1753)=NL(1754)=NL(1755)=NL(1756)=NL(1757)=NL(1758)=NL(1759)=NL(1760)=NL(1761)=NL(1762)=NL(1763)=NL(1764)=NL(1765)=NL(1766)=NL(1767)=NL(1768)=NL(1769)=NL(1770)=NL(1771)=NL(1772)=NL(1773)=NL(1774)=NL(1
```

Make Friday your



Friday, March 11th sees the launch of Britain's most exciting microcomputing publication. Big deal.

You've heard all that before, eh? Over the last year, everybody and the cat's mother have been launching microcomputer publications.

And most of them don't do the better part of a sand.

And the really good ones are rare. Don't let's both.

So here's the good news.

★ **Personal Computer News** is weekly.

★ **Personal Computer News** is weekly. Around a hundred pages printed on glossy paper, much of it in full colour.

★ **Personal Computer News** is only 35p.

★ **Personal Computer News** is edited by the largest editorial team working on any microcomputer publication in Britain. We have individual editors working on hardware, software, peripherals, features, listings and programs - fourteen of them in all.

A massive investment of talent and expertise with only one aim: To make **PCN** the finest microcomputing title in Europe.

★ Our deadlines on news and features are short.

That means we get to publish comprehensive hardware tests, software reviews, news and much else besides, weeks and weeks before monthly publications can hope to do so. (For example, this advertisement was prepared at the end of January and we'll be lucky to squeeze it in

ur day of discovery.



the March issue) of those months (true enough to say it). Get the point?

Personal Computer News will carry scorp reviews and tests in virtually every issue.

Whatever your particular interest in the world of microcomputing, you'll find it first in **PCN**.

• **Personal Computer News** comes from the publishers of **Personal Computer World**.

That means you can rest assured on the quality and independence of the editorial package. Certainly we need ads to be able to offer such a package for only 35¢, but they won't be allowed to swamp the editorial content.

• Every issue of **Personal Computer News** carries a pull-out "port-wrap" which will gradually build into a

comprehensive library on microcomputing.

In addition, you'll find free Readers Buy and Sell ads, a totally unique programs listing section for the most popular micros, Reviews, Guides, language articles and much, much more.

• We know you've heard it all before. So we're prepared to put our money where our magazine is.

Collect the first three issues of **Personal Computer News**. Return the coupons you'll find inside to the address published in the fourth issue and we'll send you back \$1.00.

Your first three issues will cost you only 5¢.

• Make Friday your day of discovery. Try **Personal Computer News**. The Complete Computing Weekly.

ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS

Make the most of your Atari 400/800 by joining our Software Library. We offer a wide selection of the many games and adventures on the market for your computer.

For full details send a S.A.E. to Star Hire, P.O. Box 46, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 9WD.

IMAGIN 32 SOFTWARE

Quality software at sensible prices

1001	Calculator 1 (Open Market)	£9.95
1002	Adult Man 1 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1003	Adult Man 2 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1004	Adult Man 3 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1005	Adult Man 4 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1006	Adult Man 5 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1007	Adult Man 6 (Wholesale)	£9.95
1008	Adult Man 7 (Wholesale)	£9.95

Send cheque or P.O. for list plus return of post stamp. All prices include postage. Send S.A.E. for list.

APEX TRADING LTD. (Dept. CYL)
119 Gosport Road, Gosport, Hants. SO5 0JH
Tel. 0703 5222. Access/Inland calls only.

VIC-20 SOFTWARE £4

VIC AFTERNOONS

1001. Afternoons in the Park (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

VIC INVADERS

1002. Invaders (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

ASTRO SLED

1003. Astro Sled (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

SPACE FIGHTER

1004. Space Fighter (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

ARCADE SOFTWARE,
PREPOST, Swansea SA3 4ZZ.

EMPIRE OF THE SMITH LORDS

1005. Empire of the Smith Lords (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

A play by mail game and a new for freedom in the search for the crystal which ends the line for the Smith Lords computer system. 10000 to complete the search for the crystal. S.A.E. for more details. P.O. Smith Lords, Charnock Hill, Walsby, North Yorks. YO21 3PT.

TERMINAL SOFTWARE
VIDEO GAMES CASSETTES

1006. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1007. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1008. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1009. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1010. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1011. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1012. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1013. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1014. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1015. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1016. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1017. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1018. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1019. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

1020. Terminal Software (Wholesale) multiple discs, 1000 copies, £4.00. £1.00 each disc.

TEXAS TI 99/4A

Cassette based software by Terry Travels Inc. "Square Leader"

Send your plans and location, with full and exact of word, about the empty destination, for a drawing the large and fluffy and your plans. Money full up 2-colour and sound and comes with detailed instruction booklet.

88 One (1988) At. Member Play, Walsby, North Yorks. YO21 3PT. Tel. 0703 5222.

PUZZLING

A MIX-UP IS ON THE CARDS

Each of five boys wrote one of the words **SURELY**, **THUMB**, **UNDER**, **VEEN**, **WRACE** on a card. Then each took a card one of the others had written.

Bob wrote the word taken by Charlie; Al took the word written by the boy who took the word **SURELY**; Das wrote the word taken by the boy who wrote the word **VEEN**; Ed wrote the word taken by the boy

who wrote the word taken by Ed himself.

In no case did the word a boy wrote and the word he took begin with consecutive letters.

Now, if you've managed to follow all that, breathe in, don't panic, count to 10 and tell us the word written by Bob and the word on the card taken by Das.

Paul McClellan

A BLOOMING
PROBLEM

Farmen Ware has spent the last four years developing his unique plant, rose patiensia, for show.

Nature, after following a strictly logical path in selecting each petal's colour in successive blooms, then threw in an irrational twist and killed the fifth generation before it blossomed (see [E] below).

Can you work out how it would have been coloured?



We are giving away 10 Hungarian Rings to 10 Puzling fanatics who can solve Farmen Ware's blooming problem before March 12th.

Walcen Electronics have put forward 10 of their brain-teasing ring puzzles (pictured below) for the first 10 solutions out of the hat. Once jumbled up they may never be solved again.

Just colour in the "E" bloom above and send it to: A Blooming Problem, Computer & Video Games, 8 Herby Hill, London EC1R 5AR.



PUNING



FACING UP TO A CROSSNUMBER

Just in case this is new to any of you present here today — the puzzle is similar to the crossword in that one digit is entered in each square instead of one letter and numbers are formed Across and Down instead of words.

The main differences are that in crossnumbers the clues can be much more inter-related and initially perplexing (8 across — see 2 down; 2 down — see 8 across) and, in this particular version, some of the clues are so deliberately vague as to require a calculator or short computer program to search for the one answer among several possibilities.

So, with one hand on the keyboard and father round the pencil, here we go...

Clue: Capital letter refer to Across clues, lower case to Down clues.

ACROSS

- A) The square of the last 2 digits of C.
 B) Prime cubed — the digits sum to the original prime.
 C) Prime cubed — all its digits are odd.
 D) D².
 E) Factor of a.
 F) Fibonacci number which has consecutive digits.
 G) Multiple of T.
 H) Digits add up to 18.

- I) 7 — twice a.
 K) Sum of the multiples of 3 between 180 and 308.
 L) All digits are even — they sum to 20.
 M) Four 2 digits add up to the third.
 N) Cube — sum of the digits is a cube.

DOWN

- 1) Prime — see 8.
 2) Difference between the sum of the first two squares and the first 20 primes (no, 1 is not a prime).
 3) All odd digits which sum to 18.
 4) Reversed, would be twice the square root of 9.
 5) See E.
 6) See 2.
 7) See 2.
 8) Sum of several consecutive multiples of a, starting from 847.
 9) Difference between the first 2 digits is one more than the last digit.
 10) Multiple of C reversed.
 11) Square — split in half gives two more squares.
 12) Cube squared plus a square cubed.
 13) Sum of the first 10 Fibonacci Numbers (1,1,2,3,5,8,13,21,34,55).
 14) Another Fibonacci Number.
 15) 2-p.

The solutions to the Puzzling brain-surers can be found on page 11.

supermarket ...

ATOM ADVENTURE I

It's my adventure. Can you solve the puzzle of the castle and obtain the key to the Crown's or will you... (See back) is volume of 'The MAM' - send £3.00 plus postage to C. WEBSTER, 17 Tarners Court, St Martins Close, Norwich NR3 2PB.

VIDEOACTIVE (RENTALS)

Over 200 titles of the following available at 14.95 rental:
 • 21 Day Rental
 • 2 Day Rental
 • 4 Day Rental
 • 7 Day Rental

Minimum:
 20 titles (order by the number of titles you wish to be kept over 14 days).

Maximum:
 50 titles (all the video titles from a new title onto you will have 10 titles to rent and 10 titles to be kept).

Video titles available:
 • Action Movies
 • Crime Movies
 • Horror Movies
 • Mystery Movies
 • Science Fiction Movies
 • Thriller Movies
 • Western Movies

For more information on the rental service and conditions, please contact us.

Publishers would like to hear from readers with a view to publishing their programs for the British Spectrum in a forthcoming book.

Write to: The Editor,
 Castle House Publications Ltd,
 27 London Road,
 Buntingford, Cambs, EN11 8BB.

martech games

Bring a new life to the game on offer! Martech graphics software is the only software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer! Martech graphics software is the only software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer!

"Martech" — software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer! Martech graphics software is the only software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer!

1989, see 1989-2000 — Here's a new Martech graphics software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer! Martech graphics software is the only software that gives a computer graphics program the ability to generate a new game on offer!

Attractively boxed games

To obtain the best... (see back) for more information on the rental service and conditions, please contact us.

Address: 27 London Road, Buntingford, Cambs, EN11 8BB. Tel: 0438 211111. Fax: 0438 211112.

TEXAS TI99/4A

Tx software... The best 3 game programs available. Graphics are outstanding. Text, strategy and sea time set, software cards and articles across a range of woodcut, punch, text, text and graphics. Excellent reviews from the high press. 28 including TX SOFTWARE 100 (Buntingford, Cambs, EN11 8BB).

KOPIKAT

Atari Owners
 Our copycat cassette tape copies most machine coded tape.
 £14.95 inc. P+P
 Kopikat, 2 Bell Lane,
 Harborough, Leicester

*** 32K RAM PACK for the VIC 20 ***
only £69-95, the most versatile ram pack for the Vic 20.

Switchable to 3K, 16K, 24K plus ram 1, 2, 3 or Block 5 for machine code or data statements.

Also 3K ram pack £19.95, 8K ram pack £29.95, 16K ram pack £44.95, 4 slot Mother Board £24.95. All items slot directly into the back of your Vic 20. All prices include V.A.T.

We stock software by Audiogenic, Commodore, Rabbit, P.C.S., Computer Rooms, Hi-Tech, Llamasoft, Interceptor, Romik and Bug Byte. Send S.A.E. for full list.

Please send the following:

Qty.	32k ram pack @ £69.95 each
	16k ram pack @ £44.95 each
	8k ram pack @ £29.95 each
	3k ram pack @ £19.95 each
	Mother Board @ £24.95 each

PLUS £1.00 post & packaging per order



To: **Rare Electronics (Fleet) Ltd.**
 196, Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants GU11 8PA.
 (02514) 5858

I enclose P.O. or cheque total £ _____

Charge my ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD

Account No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

<p>soft toys VIC Assault!</p> <p>soft toys 7 Games for VIC including:</p>	<p>soft toys 8 Games for 3k expanded VIC - 100% action</p>
<p>soft toys The Lair</p> <p>soft toys Scan Wand!</p>	<p>soft toys Graphic Mode</p>

4 SUPERB programs - AMAZING value!!

Write or phone for your catalogue now.

All prices include P&P 1st class. Send cheque/PO to:
soft toys 84, Lechlinton Avenue, Edinburgh
 EH14 1LZ. Tel 071 443 2000

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

A TOTALLY NEW AND ORIGINAL GAME FROM SOFT TOYS FARM FOR THE VIC 20 **NEW!**

the Super Scramble

YOUR MISSION
 To pacify the Witches Siblings, First for Games and Destroy the wicked Heart

THE WITCHES DEFENCES

STALAGMITE AND STALACTITE which gives you a path. Beat a way through with your Laser Cannon but beware - a surprise lightning bolt will kill.

WILDMAN to get past him - if you get it all over increasing amounts of points! Look to avoid the closer you get to the witch's cave.

WITCHES SAH when going to your ship, making your controls sluggish and slower. If you are not careful, slipping you down to your own victim.

CAVE are should you get to the side of the cave with your Laser Cannon or Bomb, part of the wall will come in on you - the greater the length you avoid each time.

THE NEARBY you get to the Witches Cave, the more of her Defences the wall does of you at once. Should you succeed of them, they'll untidy that you that contend with the witch herself. Avoid being caught to avoid to her traps while attempting to destroy her wicked Heart.

1 or 2 Players
 *Requires Score positions to be set
 *1-1000 Levels

DESTINED TO BECOME A CLASSIC AND ONLY £5.95
 THE SOFTWARE FARM, DEPT CE,
 CHARGED FARM, BOTANY BAY, TINTERN, GWENT

C & VG SOFTWARE FORM

Have you written a game program which you feel is just right for C&VG? If so we have come up with a form to ensure that we can test it out and give you our views on it, as quickly as possible.

We would prefer a tape and listing but can work from just a tape and will return it to you if it doesn't find its way into the magazine. We will also need an additional sheet explaining the game and its theme. And any documentation like lists of variables or how certain routines are working, would be of great help to beginners.

This form will mainly help us to keep a check on your game as it goes through our testing process and make sure we have all the information we need to present it properly in the magazine.

If you don't want to set up the magazine, we will accept photocopies or close copies of this page. This form will be appearing regularly in C&VG issues from now on.

Remember we pay £10 for each listing published and you could win our Programmer of the Year Contest where we will try to turn the winner into a best-selling games author.

Program name:

Machine make: Model:

Other models it should run on: Number of K needed to run it:

Other equipment (joysticks, Extended Basic, add ons, etc.) needed to run it:

Author's name: Christian name: Sur-name:

Address:

Tel: Date:

Type of game: (if original please say so)

Loading instructions:

Game instructions: (if not included in the listing)

Office use only

Date received:

Acknowledgement sent:

Name of evaluator:

Date sent out:

Date due back:

Needs to be returned to author for alterations: Date sent:

Due to be published in issue of magazine:

Evaluator's comments

Good enough to publish

Needs some tidying up

Not worth publishing

Same game already published on this micro

Wouldn't load

GOBBLERS

PICKMAN FOR MSX £2.00



BEAT THAT HIGH SCORE!
GUESS THOSE DOTS!
BEFORE THOSE MENAGER
GUESS YOUR OWN!
SCORES ARE FOUR "POW
WELL" WHICH MAKE THE
MESSAGE EASY. BUT
NOT FOR YOU!

- MACHINE CODED FOR FAST ACTION
- EXTRA "GOBBLER" FOR 10000 POINTS
- ON SCREEN SCORING
- HIGH SCORE WITH "ENTER NAME" FACILITY
- UP TO 4 PLAYERS

AN ABSOLUTELY FRUSTRATING GAME FOR ONLY £2.00

ASTERIODS

FOR MSX
£2.00

GET PLUCKY AS LONG AS POSSIBLE IN OPEN SPACE. COLLIDE WITH THE OTHER
SHIPS IN THE "FIELD" AND... UNUSUAL COLORS. THEY'VE TAKEN A LOT
OF CARE TO LAND BEHIND YOU!

- SHOOTING CONTROL
■ FAST ACTION
- PROTECTIVE SHIELD
- 100000 POINTS
- 4 PLAYERS
- SHOOTING CONTROL
■ FAST ACTION
- PROTECTIVE SHIELD
- 100000 POINTS
- 4 PLAYERS
- SHOOTING CONTROL
■ FAST ACTION
- PROTECTIVE SHIELD
- 100000 POINTS
- 4 PLAYERS

THIS GAME IS JUST AS GOOD - AND ONLY £2.00

AN OFFER FOR REAL MAJORISITS - BOTH TAPES FOR £2.00

MAIL ORDER ONLY PLEASE MAKE CHECKS/PAYABLE TO

THE SOFTWARE FIRM, DEPT 00,

GRANGE PARK, BOSTON BAY, TEXAS, DRENT



NEW . . BIGGER . . BETTER . .

BUFFER

MICRO
SHOP

WE HAVE NOW MOVED TO LARGER
PREMISES AT

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD
LONDON SW16

THE WORLD'S OLDEST SINCLAIR ORIENTATED
SOFTWARE SHOP PACKED WITH GOODIES FOR

ZX81 & SPECTRUM

Also available BBC, Dragon & Vic.

OPEN 10.30 TO 5.30 TUES. TO SATS.
(CLOSED MONS.)

Please send large SAE for catalogue and indicate for
which computer

Telephoned orders (Access or Visa cards) on:

01-769 2887

Please make cheques payable to Buffer Micro Ltd.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER READ ON! COMMODORE 64

THE LATEST COLOUR COMPUTER WITH
64K MEMORY AND MUSIC SYNTHESIZER



FEATURES

Full Colour, Music Synthesizer,
High Resolution Graphics with optics for 3D effects,
Full Size Typewriter Keyboard, Pet Basic.

SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING
FREE COM DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK AND FREE
JOYSTICK AND 5 DIGITAL CASSETTE TAPES ON
JUST SEND £299.00 + CARriage AND WE WILL PAY
THE VAT

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

- 1. WC 64 Colour Second Computer (949) £299.00 + VAT
 - 2. WC 20 Colour Second Computer (110) £200.00 + VAT
 - 3. WC Joystick Controller £5.00 + VAT
 - 4. WC Single disk drive (1100) £295.00 + VAT
 - 5. WC C64 Digital Cassette Deck £295.00 + VAT
- NB Full 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty

IBEK SYSTEMS

407 Bessy Steeles Road,
Coveyry, CV9 5EA,
West Midlands.

Tel: (0203) 941140

☐ enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £

☐ Please charge my Barclaycard Access No.

☐ Debit as required

Name: _____

Address: _____

Signed: _____

Or telephone order.

001 000

MACHINE CODE

DECISION MAKING AND THE MICRO

The real power of computers comes from the way they can make decisions and perform different actions according to different values of the input data.

We will now start to look at the "decision making" instructions in assembly language.

In Basic we have instructions of the form "IF condition THEN GOTO line number", where the condition may be a complicated expression involving arithmetic, logical and comparative operators.

In assembly language, however, the only conditions we can use directly involve the zero, carry, parity and overflow flags.

The first type of conditional jump we are going to look at is the Branch or Relative Jump, and the instructions available in the 8080, 8085 and Z80 are listed in tables 1, 2 and 3.

The only conditional jumps on the 8080 are the eight branch instructions shown in table 1, but the 8085 and Z80 have others which we will deal with later.

In Basic we have to use line numbers to refer to the program instructions. In assembly language we use labels instead of line numbers.

The editing programs in word processors use line numbers but this is purely to keep the lines in the right order and it is impossible to refer to the line numbers in the assembly language program.

The standards for 8080, 8085 and Z80 assembly language specify that labels may be up to six characters long, the first character must be alphabetic, and

any subsequent characters may be alphabetic or numeric.

Thus, START, FINISH, L08, A323, and void labels but *START, \$, are invalid.

Also, register names, opcode mnemonics and other reserved words are usually not allowed as labels, but even when your assembler allows reserved words to be used as labels it is not good practice to use them.

Some Z80 assemblers require that a label must be followed by a colon. In this case it will be possible to use a reserved word as a label because the colon permits the assembler to distinguish between.

For example, ADD used as a label and ADD used as an opcode mnemonic.

To see how we use labels with the branch or relative jump instructions, let us look at simple counting loops in the three assembly languages.

Table 1	Hex Opcode	Label	Instruction
8080	00 04	START	LDI + 01
	10		LOOP
	00 00		END LOOP
8085	00 10	START	LDI + 01
	00		LOOP
	00 00		END LOOP
Z80	00 10	START	LDI # 01
	00		LOOP
	00 00		JM END LOOP

We start by setting a register to the initial value of the count, then decrement the counter register. If the register is not zero we jump back to the decrement instruction labelled LOOP.

When the counter register becomes zero after 10 steps, the program will continue with the next instruction.

The branch or relative jump instruc-

tion introduces a new addressing mode, relative addressing.

The second byte of the object code is a displacement specifying how many bytes to jump, regardless of the absolute address of the instruction the jump will be to the address a specified number of bytes away.

The displacement is a signed binary number, with values from 0 to FF hex to 00 (FF decimal) representing a forward jump and values from 80 to FF hex (100 to 255 decimal) representing a backward jump.

The absolute address, which is the destination of the relative jump, is calculated by taking the absolute address of the byte immediately following the relative jump instruction and adding the displacement, making allowance for the sign.

In the examples above, if the first line began at address 0000 hex the second line would begin at 0004 hex, the third line would begin at 0000 hex and the address of the byte following the relative jump instruction would be 0000 hex.

The value of FF hex for the displacement, interpreted as a signed number, is equivalent to -1, so the destination address is $0000 + (-1)$, or 00FF.

To illustrate a forward relative jump consider the following examples:

Address	Hex	Label	Instruction
0000	0004	00 00	END LOOP
0000	...	...	...
0000	...	...	...
0000	...	...	...
0000	04 00		JMP 0004
0000	...	...	...
0000	...	...	...
0000	...	...	...
0000	00 00		JM END LOOP
0000	...	...	...
0000	...	...	...

The destination, 0004 hex, is calculated by adding the displacement, 04 hex, to the address of the byte following the relative jump instruction, 0000 hex, or conversely the displacement is calculated by subtracting 0000 hex from 0004 hex.

WITH A HOP, A SKIP AND JUMP!

As well as these relative jumps we have absolute jumps, where the destination address is included in the instruction.

The Z80 instruction set includes conditional absolute jumps, which are shown in table 4. On the 8080 and 8085 relative addressing is used for all con-



BY TED BALL

ditional jumps, and in other addressing modes we have only the unconditional jump, with opcode **JMP** (jump).

In assembly language we can write a label or a numeric value for the destination address, for example:

```

8000 & 8000      JMP $1000
                JMP START
200             IF 10000
                IF INSTART
    
```

The object code format for the unconditional jump instructions is one byte for the opcode followed by two bytes for the operand.

The operand appears in the usual format for a two-byte operand, with the low byte first and the high byte second on the 8000 and 200, and with the high byte first and the low byte second on the 1000. Thus we would have:

```

Hex Object Code      Source Code
8000 41 00 00      JMP $1000
200  00 00 00      IF 10000
1000 00 00 00      IF INSTART
    
```



FLAGS SIGNAL THE MESSAGE

In order to use the conditional jumps we need to know how the other instructions affect the flags. It is not difficult to learn which flags are affected by various classes of instruction, but you will need to look this up in a reference manual at first.

In most cases we only need to bother with the sign, zero and carry flags and it is usually quite easy to work out how these flags are affected by most instructions.

However, there are complications when signed arithmetic is involved, and next month we will look more closely at the mechanics of signed binary arithmetic, paying special attention to the values of the carry and overflow flags in the various cases that can arise.

Hex Code	Instruction	Meaning
50	BPL label	Branch if plus (positive)
52	BMI label	Branch if minus (negative)
54	BVC label	Branch if Overflow clear
56	BVS label	Branch if Overflow set
58	BCC label	Branch if Carry clear
5A	BCS label	Branch if Carry set
5C	BEQ label	Branch if Equal (Zero)
5E	BNE label	Branch if Not Equal (Not Zero)

Hex Code	Instruction	Meaning
20	BRA label	Branch always
22	BRA label	Branch never
24	BPL label	Branch if plus (greater)
26	BLS label	Branch if lower or same
28	BCC label	Branch if Carry clear
2A	BVS label	Branch if higher or same
2C	BVC label	Branch if Carry not
2E	BCC label	Branch if lower
30	BLS label	Branch if Not Equal (Not Zero)
32	BNE label	Branch if Equal (Zero)
34	BVC label	Branch if Overflow clear
36	BVS label	Branch if Overflow set
38	BPL label	Branch if Plus (positive)
3A	BMI label	Branch if Minus (negative)
3C	BNE label	Branch if Greater or Equal
3E	BLE label	Branch if Less Than Zero
40	BGT label	Branch if Greater Than Zero
42	BRT label	Branch if Less Than or Equal to Zero
44	BLE label	Branch if Greater Than Zero

*Note two different opcodes necessary for the same subject code.

Hex Code	Instruction	Meaning
70	JABC label	Jump if Not Zero
72	JN label	Decrement B & Jump if Not Zero
74	JN NC label	Jump Relative
76	JN Z label	Jump Relative if Not Zero
78	JN NC label	Jump Relative if Zero
7A	JN NC label	Jump Relative if Carry
7C	JN C label	Jump Relative if Carry

Hex Code	Instruction	Meaning
10	JP label	Jump
12	JP NZ label	Jump if Not Zero
14	JP Z label	Jump if Zero
16	JP NC label	Jump if No Carry
18	JP NC label	Jump if Carry
1A	JP C label	Jump if Parity Even/Overflow set
1C	JP PQ label	Jump if Parity Even/Overflow clear
1E	JP PE label	Jump if Sign Positive
20	JP P label	Jump if Sign Negative
22	JP M label	Jump if Sign Negative

**INTEREST
FREE
CREDIT
NOW! ON:-**

Atari, VIC 20, and Dragon

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning Mail-order: (0770) 952911, London Shop: 01-740 0828, Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7262, Southeast Shop: 0703 664000 or write to PO, Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS8-6LH.

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny). Example: Atari 400-40K. Cash price £299. Credit terms: £29.90 down, then £29.90 per month for nine months. Total £299. Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

THE NEW COMMODORE 64

The incredible new computer from Commodore comes with 64K RAM fitted! Plus 16 colours to re-graphics, 320 x 200 pixels, 40 columns by 25 lines, 280 micro processor can be added — that means you can run CP/M software, 8 independently movable Sprites with collision detector, and a sound generator with 3 voices, 4 wave-forms, envelope and filter to rival some dedicated music synthesizers. And all this at the most incredible price ever. (AP58L) Only £339.00

DRAGON 32



The amazing new British computer with a full-travel standard keyboard, a 16-bit microprocessor, 32K RAM (expandable to 64K) and later to 256K! 9 colours, 1-line graphics and Microsoft extended colour BASIC (the very best BASIC to learn with). It can be used with virtually any arbitrary cassette recorder, it has a printer interface (Centronics-type, printers are available and it's incredible value for money. (AP37M) Only £199.50.

Lots of new Dragon software available.

THE AMAZING ATARI COMPUTERS

4 Consoles Available:

Atari 800, 128K RAM (AF700F) £249.00
Atari 800, 48K RAM (AF737G) £289.00
Atari 800, 128K RAM (AF702C) £299.00
Atari 800, 48K RAM (AF766K) £429.00

All stores with BASIC & hardware. Carriage free, delivery next day by Express!

Other hardware:

Cassette Recorder (AF765F) £50.00
Disk Drive (AF706E) £299.00
Floppy Printer (AF704E) £299.00
Japan MSX2+ Mb II (AF789E) £299.00
Japan MSX2+ Mb III (AF707C) £443.00
Printer Interface for 800 (AF757L) £59.00
Printer Interface for 800 (AF707V) £59.00
Printer Module (AF756E) £139.00
Soundcard (AF728E) £59.00
128K RAM Module (AF707G) £59.00
48K RAM Module for 800 (AF744X) £99.00
48K Upgrade for 400 (AF744V) £79.00
Printer Unit (AF766J) £19.50
Disk Drive (AF744V) £24.95
Floppy Controller (AF7) (AF744V) £13.95
Floppy Controller (AF7) (AF766J) £13.95

For full details see our hardware leaflet (0984) 84K expansion!



JOIN THE U.S. ARMY COMBINED COMBAT COURSE

80 independent army games. Free issues of the club magazine for only £5.00 (plus your subscription to the first 7 of the club magazine. Follow a tutorial on strategy for entertainment and complete a collection of demonstrations and puzzle programs and lots more. Don't miss out on this great course. Available while stocks last. Write today for your copy.

THE FINEST SELECTION OF ATARI SOFTWARE

Game Name	Price	Game Name	Price	Game Name	Price	Game Name	Price
Adventures in Time	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure II	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure III	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure IV	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure V	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure VI	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure VII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure VIII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure IX	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure X	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XI	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XIII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XIV	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XV	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XVI	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XVII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XVIII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XIX	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XX	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXI	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXIII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXIV	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXV	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXVI	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXVII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXVIII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXIX	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXX	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXXI	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXXII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXXIII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXXIV	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXXV	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXXVI	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXXVII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XXXVIII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XXXIX	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XL	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XLI	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XLII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XLIII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XLIV	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XLV	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XLVI	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XLVII	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure XLVIII	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00
Adventure XLIX	£19.95	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00
Adventure L	£19.95	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00	Atari 800 48K RAM	£289.00	Atari 800 128K RAM	£299.00



OMEGA MISSION 27

Omega Mission 27 is a fast-paced space action game. You are the commander of a starship and your mission is to destroy the alien mothership. The game features a variety of weapons and a challenging enemy AI.

THE PROTECTOR 27

The Protector 27 is a classic arcade-style game. You control a character who must navigate through a maze-like environment, avoiding traps and enemies. The game is known for its challenging difficulty.



ATOM

ACTION PACKED M/CBSE ARCADE GAMES



ALL 12K RAM
PRICES INCLUDE P&P. FAST 2 DAY DESPATCH

micromania
14 LOWER HILL RD. EPSOM, SURREY



CENTIPEDE 65

Centipede 65 is a classic arcade game. You control a character who must shoot and avoid a large centipede-like creature. The game is known for its challenging difficulty and fast-paced action.

PICKMAN 65

Pickman 65 is a classic arcade game. You control a character who must shoot and avoid a large creature. The game is known for its challenging difficulty and fast-paced action.



DRAGON 32 NEW FROM TROJAN "SPACE TREK"

Space Trek is an absorbing space war game in real time which can be played in any of four modes. Special features include: Different battle computers, long range galaxy scanning, A galaxy containing 100 quadrants, impulse and warp drive speeds, Special control and status reports.

This game is a MUST FOR DRAGON USERS. APPROVED BY DRAGON DATA LIMITED.

THE TROJAN LIGHT PEN

Plugs into joystick port. Supplied with cassette of instructions. A simple to use device for most titles.

Send to:

TROJAN PRODUCTS
Dept. PCK
188 DERBY WAY, GUYMAY
SWANSEA, WEST GLAM SA2 7YF

PLEASE SEND

Space Trek — 1 enclose cheque (p) for £13.00
Light Pen — 1 enclose cheque (p) for £10.00
Both prices include post & packing.

NAME

ADDRESS

GAMES CENTRE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

We stock the **BIG NAMES** in Computers including

ATARI 400/800
SINCLAIR ZX 81
ZX SPECTRUM
VIC-64
DRAGON MICRO
and a wide range of independent
SOFTWARE

Main Computer Branches:

22 OXFORD STREET, London W.1.
49-50 SPINNEY STREET, London W.1.
33 WESTFIELD ROAD, BRIGHTON.

Also at:

84 REGENT STREET, London W.1.
254 REGENT STREET, London W.1.

SOFTWARE AUTHORS



If you can write games or business software good enough for Atari, Commodore and Apple users, then contact English Software Company, creators of "Airstrike".

ENGLISH SOFTWARE
company

50 Newton St., Piccadilly, Manchester, M1 2EA.

Tel: 061-236-7259

All Action Games Carry
a **FREE** Entry to a
NATIONWIDE
Competition with
PRIZES up to £5,000!!

MARTIAN RAIDER



MARTIAN RAIDER
An Atari Game For £19.95

From the time you see the UFO on the surface of the planet, Mars, the Martian Raider is on his way to your base. Destroy him before he destroys you.

SHARK ATTACK



SHARK ATTACK
An Atari Game For £19.95

The old adage "what you see is what you get" is certainly true in this case. You will see the sharks and you will see the boat. You will see the sharks attack the boat, and you will see the boat sink. There is nothing in this game that is not in the picture. It is a simple, straightforward game. It is a game that is fun to play and fun to watch. It is a game that is perfect for the home or for the office.

**AT LAST VIC 20 OWNERS
CAN OBTAIN
ROMIK SOFTWARE
RETURN OF POST!!**

from

VIDEO-VIEW

Substitue for keys or joystick 100% machine code fast action!
EXCITING ARCADE GAMES
FROM BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSE

Exciting new computer

For the Commodore 64, the Atari 400/500 and the Atari 800. The Commodore 64 is the most popular computer in the world. It is a computer that is fun to play and fun to watch. It is a computer that is perfect for the home or for the office. It is a computer that is easy to use and easy to learn. It is a computer that is perfect for the home or for the office.

Atari Game

Atari Game is a computer game that is fun to play and fun to watch. It is a computer game that is perfect for the home or for the office. It is a computer game that is easy to use and easy to learn. It is a computer game that is perfect for the home or for the office.

FREE OFFER — 2 CD tapes with each game ordered

All Games £9.95 inclusive of VAT & P+P.

Send to:

VIDEO-VIEW (Dept CWS),
855 High Road, London N12 8PT

Mail Order only

ROMIK PROMISE
A MEMBER OF
ONE NEW GAME
EVERY MONTH



MOONS OF JUPITER



MOONS OF JUPITER

For the Commodore 64, the Atari 400/500 and the Atari 800. The Commodore 64 is the most popular computer in the world. It is a computer that is fun to play and fun to watch. It is a computer that is perfect for the home or for the office. It is a computer that is easy to use and easy to learn. It is a computer that is perfect for the home or for the office.



**SPACE
FORTRESS**

For the Commodore
64 or 800

When moving through space a computer malfunction threw you off course when you discovered the new Babylon Space Fortress. For you must battle with its various deadly defense forces. How quickly the Fortress before it puts up its shields and disappears into Hyper-Space.

Airstrike now sold out on disc and cassette
Airstrike 2 coming soon on cartridge

AIRSTRIKE For The ATARI 400-500

Atari Game For £19.95

WE STOCK ATARI 400/500 COMPUTERS
WE STOCK COMMODORE VIC & 64 COMPUTERS
WE STOCK ALL SEAS ATARI/COMMODORE 64/16/VC SOFTWARE
WE STOCK COMMODORE 64/VC SOFTWARE

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

LOVE AND LOSE OF ATARI SOFTWARE T.V. Time Wars, Marathon, Justice Jet Pilot, Apple, Paris, Compendia, Venus Mayday, Storm, Soft, Star Swans, Pegasus, Phoenix, Exchange, Phoenix, Frogger, Soccer, Submarine Commander, plus many, many more titles — Call now for our latest batch of games. And don't miss out — Upgrade to £29.95 today!

New Atari 400 Keyboard — call today!

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ON
ATARI
COMPUTERS

WE SERVICE ALL
ATARI & COMMODORE
COMPUTERS

ATARI
INDEPENDENT
SERVICE

**FAST NATIONWIDE
MAIL ORDER
ON ALL PRODUCTS.**

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

ATARI

Dept. C, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2SA. Tel: 061-275 3083/061-236 7350

COMPUTER CHESS GAMES



VIC-20

COMMODORE

64

VIC GAME
CARTRIDGE
SALE NOW ON



TOP QUALITY MACHINE-CODE PROGRAMS



DISC-BASED SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

At last... high-quality software is available on disc for the BBC-microcomputer.

Our programs are ready to dispatch on quality 5.25-inch discs at only £19.95 for each program.

Alternatively, all the programs together with a special menu-type selection program can be supplied on one-Disc for just £199.95.



DEFENDERS (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
Available on disc type game featuring sophisticated ship, laser action and the complete of course. Expanding graphics and sound. 1-2 player. 12,000 words maximum. Includes manual. Available for the system because there's a lot more to the software package.

SPACE FIGHTER (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
Aren't you sick of the old space shooter? This one's different! Features of outstanding quality you will not find elsewhere. Includes special graphics, fast firing, automatic scrolling, scrolling background, 20000 words maximum, 2-2 player. Includes manual.

ARCADE MACHINE (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
Aren't you sick of the old arcade machine? This one's different! Features of outstanding quality you will not find elsewhere. Includes special graphics, fast firing, automatic scrolling, scrolling background, 20000 words maximum, 2-2 player. Includes manual.

SALAMANDER (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
This action oriented title is a super arcade game. 4 types of battles on 2 color screen. Sophisticated action. Includes manual. 1-2 player. 12,000 words maximum. Includes manual. Available for the system because there's a lot more to the software package.

WARRIORS (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
Aren't you sick of the old warriors? This one's different! Features of outstanding quality you will not find elsewhere. Includes special graphics, fast firing, automatic scrolling, scrolling background, 20000 words maximum, 2-2 player. Includes manual.

ARCADE SHOOTER (2DISK) £9.95 (see credits) £9.95 (see disc)
Aren't you sick of the old arcade shooter? This one's different! Features of outstanding quality you will not find elsewhere. Includes special graphics, fast firing, automatic scrolling, scrolling background, 20000 words maximum, 2-2 player. Includes manual.



SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Tel: (0454) 442-
0532-942714
Dept. C17L, 49 Leeds Road, Barnsley, Leeds.

Please add 50p per order for P&P - 10% VAT

We are 100% available for high quality programs.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

CREATIVE SOFTWARE CREATIVE SOFTWARE CREATIVE SOFTWARE

creative software ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE

48 Hartley Hill, Newington, Strathgovan, Kirkcaldy, Midlothian, Scotland.

Joystick Controller for Atari and Commodore

Replaces the standard joystick for:

ATARI 400-800 VCS WC-20 & TRS-80
(Package & Postage 75p net)

Also available at competitive prices:

- ★ Games Software
- ★ Blank Diskettes
- ★ Accessories

Colour Software catalogue available — £1 (despatchable from first order)

FOR POST, LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES PLEASE SEND 50P

JUST IMPORTED

The 'STARFIGHTER' Joystick Controller has the following features:

- ★ More positive & accurate
- ★ Improves game play ability
- ★ Less fatiguing
- ★ Longer cord
- ★ Easier to hold.

Not intended for Commodore systems imported from the USA.

★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL
£13.95 ea
OR
Two for £26.00
★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL

- ★ Utility Software
- ★ Memory Boards
- ★ Books & Magazines

STAR TREK 48K

Set the Galaxy of the 23rd Century. Protect your Star Ship from attack. 17 easy to play. Difficult to beat! (Screen Size Over 300)

ONLY £4.95

60K Spectrum GOLF

Hit the Full colour graphics & game for 1 or 2 players. All the features of a full size course. The family game alternative to Golf Club.

Oct 85

ONLY £3.75

P-E-P

THE ORIGINAL CHARACTER OF ACADEMY FOR THE 2000 YEARS TO LIVE! THE MOST ORIGINAL AND ENTERTAINING GAME EVER!

★ 100% ORIGINAL GAME
★ 100% ORIGINAL GRAPHICS
★ 100% ORIGINAL SOUND
★ 100% ORIGINAL STORY
★ 100% ORIGINAL FUN
★ 100% ORIGINAL CHALLENGE

Available for the BBC Microcomputer.

ONLY £5.95

GNASHER 60K

THE ULTIMATE MAD GAME! Obnoxious, Bizarre, Pits, Bonus Fruit, Bonus, Colour & much more. Bizarre, zany. Bizarrely impossible!

ONLY £4.95

Send to: **R.R. SOFTWARE HOUSE** 48 HOLEBURY CLOSE
101, Clarendon Road, Gloucester GL4 0LE
Tel: 0452-526626

Minimum 10% order
Large Order Discounts

ZX SPECTRUM

ZX81 SPECTRUM DRAGON TANDY BBC

16K

16/48

32

LEVEL 2

A/B

AWARI

- The ancient African game of logic. It takes 2 minutes to learn the rules but far longer to master the tactics.
- Select the "Gout-bout" level of play and it's an addictive game for children (8+) that exercises their minds — not their liver fingers.
- Select the "Watch-doctor" level and it's a threat to your sanity. We haven't beaten it and we won't!

ADVENTURE

- Over 200 places to explore in this machine code game using advanced data compression techniques.
- No random elements — you will need skill, cunning and a sense of humour as you explore caves, forests and castles.
- Evade ruthless pursuers and overcome a host of obstacles.
- Multiple word commands and single letter abbreviations.

£1000 IN PRIZES

FANTASTIC VOYAGE (ZX81 16K ONLY)

This real-time graphics simulation set inside the human body was written by a lecturer in anatomy. You are injected into the blood stream in your miniature submarine. Navigate the arteries, veins and heart to the brain, where a blood clot must be destroyed. Features a real vascular map. You will be attacked by lymphocytes which must be destroyed using arcade game type graphics. Everything you do uses up precious energy. Three display formats — a lateral and frontal body scans plus blood vessel name, a close-up scan and a first sight for fighting lymphocytes.

- Buy both Awari and Adventure and enter the 'Foilcade Challenge' competition.

Details with cassette or send SAE.

**ALL GAMES £5.95 EACH, 2 FOR £9.95,
3 FOR £13.95 (ANY MIX) INCLUSIVE**

FOILKADE LTD
DEPT PR83
68 LITTLEDEAN, YATE
BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

SHARPSOFT

WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

SHARP MZ80 A £50 of games software FOR ONLY £499 INC VAT

The free software may be chosen from our 1983 software catalogue

SHARP MZ8000 Computer set to 48Kbit	£199.00
SHARP MZ8000 Base Frame. Day Drive for MZ8000 compatible with internal disk	£249.00
SHARP MZ8000 200Kbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£199.00
SHARP MZ8000 400Kbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£249.00
SHARP MZ8000 800Kbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£299.00
SHARP MZ8000 1.2Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£349.00
SHARP MZ8000 2.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£499.00
SHARP MZ8000 8.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£599.00
SHARP MZ8000 16.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£699.00
SHARP MZ8000 32.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£799.00
SHARP MZ8000 64.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£899.00
SHARP MZ8000 128.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£999.00
SHARP MZ8000 256.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1099.00
SHARP MZ8000 512.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1199.00
SHARP MZ8000 1024.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1299.00
SHARP MZ8000 2048.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4096.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1499.00
SHARP MZ8000 8192.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1599.00
SHARP MZ8000 16384.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1699.00
SHARP MZ8000 32768.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1799.00
SHARP MZ8000 65536.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1899.00
SHARP MZ8000 131072.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£1999.00
SHARP MZ8000 262144.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2099.00
SHARP MZ8000 524288.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2199.00
SHARP MZ8000 1048576.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2299.00
SHARP MZ8000 2097152.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4194304.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2499.00
SHARP MZ8000 8388608.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2599.00
SHARP MZ8000 16777216.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2699.00
SHARP MZ8000 33554432.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2799.00
SHARP MZ8000 67108864.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2899.00
SHARP MZ8000 134217728.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£2999.00
SHARP MZ8000 268435456.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3099.00
SHARP MZ8000 536870912.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3199.00
SHARP MZ8000 1073741824.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3299.00
SHARP MZ8000 2147483648.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4294967296.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3499.00
SHARP MZ8000 8589934592.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3599.00
SHARP MZ8000 17179869184.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3699.00
SHARP MZ8000 34359738368.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3799.00
SHARP MZ8000 68719476736.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3899.00
SHARP MZ8000 137438953472.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£3999.00
SHARP MZ8000 274877906944.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4099.00
SHARP MZ8000 549755813888.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4199.00
SHARP MZ8000 1099511627776.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4299.00
SHARP MZ8000 2199023255552.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4398046511104.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4499.00
SHARP MZ8000 8796093022208.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4599.00
SHARP MZ8000 17592186044416.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4699.00
SHARP MZ8000 35184372088832.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4799.00
SHARP MZ8000 70368744177664.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4899.00
SHARP MZ8000 140737488355328.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£4999.00
SHARP MZ8000 281474976710656.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5099.00
SHARP MZ8000 562949953421312.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5199.00
SHARP MZ8000 1125899906842624.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5299.00
SHARP MZ8000 2251799813685248.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5399.00
SHARP MZ8000 4503599627370496.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5499.00
SHARP MZ8000 9007199254740992.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5599.00
SHARP MZ8000 18014398509481984.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5699.00
SHARP MZ8000 36028797018963968.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5799.00
SHARP MZ8000 72057594037927936.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5899.00
SHARP MZ8000 14411518807585584.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£5999.00
SHARP MZ8000 28823037615171168.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6099.00
SHARP MZ8000 57646075230342336.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6199.00
SHARP MZ8000 115292150460684672.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6299.00
SHARP MZ8000 230584300921369344.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6399.00
SHARP MZ8000 461168601842738688.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6499.00
SHARP MZ8000 922337203685477376.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6599.00
SHARP MZ8000 1844674407370954752.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6699.00
SHARP MZ8000 3689348814741909504.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6799.00
SHARP MZ8000 7378697629483819008.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6899.00
SHARP MZ8000 14757395258967638016.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£6999.00
SHARP MZ8000 29514790517935276032.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7099.00
SHARP MZ8000 59029581035870552064.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7199.00
SHARP MZ8000 118059162071741104128.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7299.00
SHARP MZ8000 236118324143482208256.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7399.00
SHARP MZ8000 472236648286964416512.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7499.00
SHARP MZ8000 944473296573928833024.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7599.00
SHARP MZ8000 1888946593147857666048.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7699.00
SHARP MZ8000 3777893186295715332096.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7799.00
SHARP MZ8000 7555786372591430664192.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7899.00
SHARP MZ8000 15111572745182861328384.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£7999.00
SHARP MZ8000 30223145490365722656768.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8099.00
SHARP MZ8000 60446290980731445313536.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8199.00
SHARP MZ8000 120892581961462890627072.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8299.00
SHARP MZ8000 241785163922925781254144.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8399.00
SHARP MZ8000 483570327845851562508288.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8499.00
SHARP MZ8000 967140655691703125017536.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8599.00
SHARP MZ8000 1934281311383406250351104.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8699.00
SHARP MZ8000 3868562622766812503002208.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8799.00
SHARP MZ8000 7737125245533625032004416.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8899.00
SHARP MZ8000 15474250491067250360008832.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£8999.00
SHARP MZ8000 30948500982134500720017664.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9099.00
SHARP MZ8000 61897001964269001440035328.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9199.00
SHARP MZ8000 123794003928538002880070656.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9299.00
SHARP MZ8000 247588007857076005760141312.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9399.00
SHARP MZ8000 495176015714152011520282624.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9499.00
SHARP MZ8000 990352031428304023040565248.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9599.00
SHARP MZ8000 1980704062856608046081130496.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9699.00
SHARP MZ8000 3961408125713216092162260992.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9799.00
SHARP MZ8000 7922816251426432184324521984.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9899.00
SHARP MZ8000 15845632502852864368649043968.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£9999.00
SHARP MZ8000 31691265005705727372818087936.0Mbit floppy disk and floppy disk drive	£10099.00

JOIN NOW! — THE SHARPSOFT USER NOTES from International. Only £5.50 for a UK subscription and £10.00 Overseas.

Supporting the Sharp MZ-80A, MZ-80K and MZ80 Computers. This 80 page (approx) publication is issued 3 times a year. Each issue contains programs, programming tips and information, other than advertising commercially available products.

All Members have the opportunity of purchasing, at competitive prices, programs and software.

The SHARPSOFT USER NOTES first came into existence in January 1981 and a limited number of back issues are still available.

1981 issues 1 (2/5 £5.50 UK overseas), 1982 issues 4 (4/4 £7.50 £7.50 overseas). Complete with 2 Free MZ-80A/FORTH language books. CLEMENT MEMBERSHIP at excess of 1,000. If in doubt — send for details.

NEW RELEASE
"Magnum Guide to using the Sharp MZ-80A and MZ-80K Microcomputers"
£3.95

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Please send a separate cheque payable to SHARP SOFTWARE LIMITED, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.

SHARPSOFT

WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND
SHARPSOFT LTD., CRIMMLES HEDGE, 2ND FLOOR, 60-60 PAB. STREET,
L26 0JG. TEL. 01-709 6000

It may repel extra-terrestrials, but can it switch on the light in the loo?



If you're getting bored playing games and running simple programs Electronics and Computing Monthly can show you how to put a lot of fun back into your micro. With the addition of some easy-to-build electronic circuits, your computer could drive much more than a TV screen.

Like your Scalextric or train set. It could control the lights in your house, the central heating system, talk to the budgie while you're out and water the houseplants while you're away.

And you can build all these things yourself—the simple circuits for pennies rather than pounds. Each month Electronics and Computing magazine shows you how to

expand your micro and gives you new ideas for computer fun. Project by project we add another dimension to your computer.

In the latest issue we show you how to build an infra-red remote controller for your micro and what 'dialogue programming' is all about.

All you need is a hot soldering iron and a cool 75p.

WHERE ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING INTERFACE



COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK

PRECISION
GAME CONTROL!



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Super strong nylon and steel construction.
- 2 Special large video fire buttons for right or left hand control.
- Arcade proven molded lead switches insure incredible reliability.
- Large 1 1/2" round knob and unique tapered shaft provide the ultimate in game player comfort.



Coin Controls Limited

Royton, Oldham OL2 6JZ England
Telephone: 051-678 0111/8
Telex: 669705



Book of Reviews

Classic Games	2
Adventure Games.....	4
Maze Games.....	6
Space Attack	8
Arcade Games.....	10
Asteroids	11
Scramble	12
Flight Simulations	13
Sport Games	14
Address File	15
Games Glossary	16

CLASSIC GAMES

SHARP

Computer & Video Games' very own contributor, John Ball, has come up with the goods on Sharpsoft's version of Othello.

Complete with loud bleeps, every time it makes a move, the machine plays a very good standard of Reversi and defeated all my attempts to force it into submission.

Even reading John's column on the subject and obeying his guidelines with regard to corner squares and understanding what the computer was up to didn't help.

It had a particularly frustrating habit of turning the tables on me at the end of a game just as I thought I had an unbeatable position.

The screen presentation is simple as Sharp graphics force it to be but simplicity suits Othello and it is a very playable game with a good response time. Only buy it if you can stand to be beaten. It costs £6.90.

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability



SPECTRUM

Reversi, or Othello as it is often called, is a nineteenth century game of territorial acquisition. Strategy and skill are needed to win.

Two versions of the game are currently available for the Sinclair Spectrum, and both run on the unexpanded machine. One is by **Mine of Information**, for Sinclair Research, and the other has been written by **Microx**, based at Worthing, Sussex.

The Sinclair version comes in a very pleasant package, the cassette insert is colourful and packed with information. Beginners should soon become well-versed in the game by simply reading it.

The program loaded without any problems and ran immediately. The game is fairly standard, but with many interesting features.

To begin with, there are nine skill levels, with a three-second response time at level 1.

You can challenge the computer, with either the Spectrum or yourself starting, or you may play against a friend with the computer acting as umpire.

If you are a beginner, you may

Time and motion

The classic board games transfer well to computers who make better than average opponents on all the games dealt with here.

But there is more to choosing a chess, backgammon, draughts or reversi program, than picking one which will beat you every time.

Most important in these programs are a display that is clear and easy on the eye, coupled with pieces which can be easily recognised. Programs which use disturbing colour clashes or badly shaped pieces will hardly help a player trying to give careful study to a critical position.

The program should also draw a player's attention to its move. Both an audio and visual signal should be included to let the player know it's moving and which piece it is changing.

A good response time is crucial. If left to its own devices for long enough most computers can come up with a good move. But long study should be the human player's prerogative — computers are used for their speed.

Finally an easy-to-understand, and implement, move input system will ensure that the program does not start gathering dust after the first few tries. In chess it is difficult to come up with anything better than E2-E4 but this can easily lead to a mistake which is still a valid move and completely ruin a player's chances.

Few programs allow the player to take a move back, try and find one that does.

Other key things to question with regard to chess: does the program always respond to P-Q4 openings the same way? If so you're in for a dull opening repertoire. Does it play forced moves quickly? Does it keep its head when things go wrong? Some programs just give up on bad positions.

TERRY PRATT

7 review a sample game at your leisure.
8 Half-way through a game you may change sides, and at the end of one, you may review all the moves of the game.

The graphics are fair, and there is even a facility to change border, paper and ink colours to your requirements. All in all, this is a most magnificent game.

I wish I could say the same for the Microx version. The purchaser is greeted by a most unappealing package bearing the company's name and the program title.

After sorting out the loading problems, which I have never had with any other cassettes, I was confronted with a page of confusing text which would leave the beginner completely bemused.

The game itself has a rather uninteresting screen display, and makes average use of colour.

When I tried the program on a monochrome television set, the players' pieces were almost indistinguishable.

The program is written in Basic, and there is only one skill level. The computer's moves are average, about equal to the moves of level one on the Sinclair cassette.

The computer does not check if an opponent has had to pass, and if "enter" is pressed without a move being keyed in, your turn is overlooked.

For my money, the Sinclair cassette has to be my choice. Microx Othello is no comparison to Sinclair Reversi, and I would not even consider purchasing it. Sinclair Reversi is available at £7.95 and Microx Othello at £3.50.

Sinclair Reversi

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability

Microx Othello

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability



The growling gravelly voice of Quicksilver's Chess program does not add much to the game.

However, its sharp comments on the current state of play do give this program a slightly more human feel.

There's a surge of pride each time it finds itself in more difficulties than it expected and says so on screen. And after being roundly criticised for a queen sacrifice, "That was a pathetic move!" I enjoyed mating it five moves later all the more.

The program does respond quickly at the lower levels but does not play a particularly good opening and has a tendency to capitulate utterly when things start going wrong.

Still, it will give beginners a hard game and will probably hand out more beatings than it takes.

The presentation on the Spectrum is a problem and the screen takes some getting used to. With several of the pieces barely recognisable from their board equivalents. While good chess players know (by colour and position) where the king and queen start a game, learners will not have such a clear idea.

Probably a bit too gimmicky for the

more serious chess enthusiast and perhaps not enough thought for the complete beginner to help him around the little things most of us take for granted. It costs £8.95 and runs on the 48K model.

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability



The Spectrum's graphics face a severe test when asked to produce a good chess board with easily distinguished pieces.

So far I have yet to see a board which is easy on the eye and doesn't have at least two piece symbols too close for comfort. The **Paion** game, which comes courtesy of Microgen, seems to have trouble with pawns and bishops and I had to look hard in some positions to spot a bishop hiding in a pawn chain.

Given this problem and the usual difficulties with keying-in the E2-E4 format, which usually causes me problems when kept to play a good move with black, it's a pity this game does not include a facility to allow you to change mistakes.

Many an interesting position went down the drain after I simply misread a square and sent a rook, pawn or queen into a dangerous position instead of the one I intended.

Still this Paion tale is probably the best Spectrum chess around so if you can learn to live with these shortcomings, you will manage to get some decent games out of it.

The levels are 0-9 and levels one, two and three all play a fast and fair game.

The program allows you to set up a board position to play from and I particularly enjoyed the chance to turn the screen position and moves so far onto the Spectrum printer. Current games can also be saved on cassette. The game costs £7.95.

- Getting started
- Value
- Playability



VIC-20

Bug-Byte is offering the lowest priced Vic Chess game I have come across but you will already need to have at least 16K worth of memory expansion on your basic machine.

It also takes a step in the right direction by getting away from the over-used notion of chess levels. Instead the Bug-Byte programmers ask the player to input a three-figure number from

0-9.99 to determine the play.

The number before the decimal point is the number of moves it looks ahead at each position. The number after the point refers to the number of positions the computer will consider at each play.

Of course if you start getting ambitious then the computer begins eating into huge amounts of time as it considers vast amounts of data before replying. In play at the lower end of the scale it produced some difficult to understand moves.

The display of the pieces is also a little simplistic and the king and queen symbols are initially confusing. It costs £7.80.

- Getting started 9
- Value 7
- Playability 7



Boss plays chess on the Vic-20 only with the aid of an 8K expansion to the Basic memory.

But it is a marvellous piece of software with levels 0 to 9 taking you from a one second to a four hour response time.

There is a good book opening built into this program and it stayed within a known variation usually to the sixth or eighth move on most familiar openings.

Boss also scores on the display, which is more than just adequate — it is produced with a veritable flourish. It accepts entries in four key strokes and will also run chess clocks on both players which offers the additional challenge of trying to beat the computer while taking less time than it does.

A couple of criticisms though: it is difficult to spot the computer's last move as the pieces don't flash after moving and the tape was not a first-time loader. It costs £14.99 and is distributed here by **Audiogenic**.

- Getting started 6
- Value 9
- Playability 8



Chess in a 3.5K memory is what **Comodore** are offering for the basic Vic-20.

The catch is that it comes in cartridge form with the attendant rise in price to £21.70.

But you do get value for money. The game top scores in our getting started category with a simple plug-in operation and a comprehensive booklet explaining what can and can't be done on each of the six possible levels.

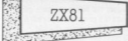
The program has a good pedigree, with the Sargon name behind it and is based on the Sargon II program first devised for the Apple.

The board display is easily distinguished and the six levels well

spaced out with an almost instantaneous response at the lowest level.

It plays a good game and it's very hard to fault this well put together package except on the price.

- Getting started 10
- Value 8
- Playability 7



Artic's 1K Chess is an attempt to get a complex strategy game into the minimum of memory space and as such can only be a compromise.

To make this compromise too much has had to be left out. You are not allowed to Castle, capture en-passant or even promote your pawns and to crown it all even a victory is not acknowledged by the computer. You'll have to spot it for yourself.

The board is little more than an 8x8 square of spaces and inverse spaces with the pieces represented by their initials either in white or black or in black on white. This is the cause of confusion later in the game, when pieces have been forgotten.

Worse still it keeps moving its pieces around the board while it makes up its tiny 1K mind what its next move will be.

Still it does play chess — just — a considerable achievement in 1K.

This is not so much a game as a feat of programming which, in itself, ought to make 1K Chess a collector's item. It does just about succeed in playing chess but don't expect to play too many memorable games on it. Just admire the thought and dedication which made such a thing possible.

A considerable achievement for only £2.95.

- Getting started 7
- Value 8
- Playability 4



Backgammon is a three-thousand year-old game of chance and skill for two people. This Psion/Sinclair version for the 16K ZX81, is most impressive.

The cassette is well packaged, with the insert containing five pages of information including the history, rules and all other aspects of the game of backgammon which are relevant to beginners and experts alike.

The program loaded without much difficulty.

There are four skill levels and the game can run in fast or slow mode. This simply means that if the computer is taking it's turn and it is in fast mode, the screen goes blank and it makes up its mind four times faster.

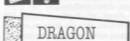
The 81 plays an adequate game at level 1, and plays extremely well at level 4.

The graphics are adequate, with normal and inverse 'O's representing the two players' pieces. Entry of moves is very simple, as is accepting or rejecting the doubling cube — which the computer controls very well.

You only have to press one key, and the ZX81 always asks you to confirm your entries.

Backgammon costs £5.95 from Sinclair Research. There is a Dice program on the 8 of the cassette.

- Getting Started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 8



Dragon Games 1 and 2 are tape compendiums for this new micro from **J. Morrison Micros** of Leeds.

All the games are written in Basic and a great deal can be learned by the would-be games programmer who finds time to study the listings.

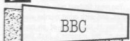
Othello, on **Dragon Games 1**, plays a standard game but it does not give any instructions or rules. Breakout is the second game on this tape and in this version of the arcade machine you play against the clock to score as many points as possible. A conventional bat is not used — you simply fire your projectile using the space bar.

Moonlander is the third game on tape one and is a fairly good representation of this well-known computer game. **Awari** is a copy of the African national game, which for the uninitiated is played with pebbles. Numbers are used to display the counters, but like Othello you are not told how to play the game.

The final program on **Dragon Games 1** is called **Raffles**. In its your task is to find

hidden treasure. A sleeping dog guards the treasure rooms. This is a short graphic adventure — and although simple I found it quite addictive.

- It costs £5.95.
- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 7



If you're a keen Reversi — also known as Othello — player, you'll get extra value for money playing **BBC Publications'** version for the BBC Model A or B.

The games of **Galaxy**, **Gomoku** and **Mastermind** are all included on the same tape, which goes under the name **Strategy Games** for the BBC micro.

The Reversi game features a well-produced but simple display and I found the move entry system of letters appearing in all the legal positions very easy to cope with. The game plays to a high standard but is not unbeatable.

With the other three games it's good value at £10.

- Getting started 8
- Value 9
- Playability 8



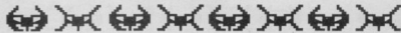
Strip Poker is a game for the adults who are fed up with **Space Invaders**, **Pacman** and all the rest. More precisely it's a game for men as it features two model girls gambling their clothes in a computerised round of poker.

Suzi and **Melissa** each have their own style of play. One is a skilled poker player the other is fairly inept. The game requires a large amount of memory — 40K — and runs on the Atari 400/800 with a disc drive. Versions will shortly be available for the Apple.

For people who are likely to be trying the game out at work it has the sensible device of being able to black out the screen at any time. Useful if your boss (or the children!) turn up unexpectedly in the computer room!

Strip Poker is manufactured by **Allrian** of Hayes, Middlesex and retails at £27.50.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 7



ADVENTURE GAMES

ATARI

This is your chance to play sleuth for an afternoon as you are challenged to solve the Murder At Awesome Hall.

Colonel Awesome lies dead on the floor of his 20 room mansion.

You must find out who did it, in which room, and with what murder weapon.

Clues in the shape of an on-screen map of the mansion's first floor and ground floor.

After entering a room pressing "Q" enables you to find out who or what is in a room. If any of the Colonel's associates are in the room you can question them.

The computer will also give you a list of suspects, extra clues if you need them, and the solution for the completely exasperated.

This game is not visually exciting and if you do not like solving puzzles can become rapidly boring.

The game runs on a 16K Atari and is available from Calisto Computers at £14.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 5
- Playability 5



SPECTRUM

Faust was a German who sold his soul to the devil, and hid many treasures.

The player is led near to the treasures and must then find them. The creatures encountered in the quest are mutants from long ago.

That is the setting of this game, which although mainly text, is accompanied by mini-pictures of the objects as they are mentioned.

The screen during play has varied colours, which combined with some simple sound effects make for a quite pleasing Adventure from Abbox of London for the 16K Spectrum at £4.95.

- Getting started 10
- Value 8
- Playability 8



This series of adventures displayed as plain scrolling black text on a pale yellow background, the conversation scrolling continuously up the screen.

In itself this is acceptable. But is spoiled by the fact that when a lot of conversation has been held at one place

Childhood fantasy

Adventure is what all small boys — and most bigger ones — long for. Remember all those childhood books that took you into a world of excitement and fantasy? Didn't you, like me, wish you were one of the Famous Five?

Adventure gaming will take you one step nearer to your dreams, in the comfort of your own home.

Originally written for large mainframe computers, these games have now been brought to the masses via the micro. Adventures are being published in ever increasing numbers for every popular machine.

An Adventure game makes you the would-be hero. You move about from one location to another, examine things, pick up and manipulate objects, and solve puzzles. But all the time danger lurks and hidden enemies may strike at any time.

Your goal may be anything from collecting priceless treasures to saving the world from disaster. You become part of the story, the computer working to calculate what your actions will achieve within the plot devised by the author.

Don't expect fancy graphics in an Adventure — although there are graphic Adventures. Expect words. Your imagination will provide the pictures — just like it does when you read a good book. And like a good book, you will find it just as difficult to put down.

When buying an Adventure first discover if the scenario and degree of complexity suit your tastes. Games reviews will help here. Find out if the speed of the game is right for you as there is a great deal of variation.

From my experience a minimum of 16k of memory is required for a decent adventure and from there on up the bigger the better. A "save game" feature is useful as it enables you to return to a game where you left it at a later stage without having to leave the machine running all night.

If your computer has sound and colour these will enhance a game. But for the purist a good plot is enough.

KEITH CAMPBELL

and the location details have long since disappeared, there seems to be no way of recalling them. The lack of a cursor can also be confusing.

Planet of Death, for the 16K Spectrum, sets you down on an alien planet where your space ship has been captured and disabled. You must find it and escape.

The environment here seemed just like earth to me — very mundane. Most things I tried to do proved impossible or went unrecognised. A weak theme and frustrating game.

Inca Curse, for the 48K Spectrum, places you in a South American jungle outside an Inca temple. This you must explore and return with as much treasure as possible.

Quite a good game with plenty of exploring to do, and points to score, but a disaster from an educational point of view.

Spelling is obviously not the author's strong point! I came across "vandels", an "armary", and "hyroglyphics"!

The publishers claim 3200 to be the maximum number of points to have been scored to date. Could this be the total number of spelling errors in the game?

In Ship of Doom which runs on the 48K Spectrum you are in a space ship which has been drawn into an alien cruiser by a Graviton beam. The aliens are rounding-up humans to turn them into androids.

Your mission — to press the main computer control button to free your ship. There are endless corridors and rooms to roam about, with some strange devices whose purposes are not obvious.

The control button is easily found, but covered by seemingly unbreakable glass! Quite an interesting adventure, if SF is for you!

Espionage Island, again for the 48K Spectrum, puts you under pressure from the start. You are in an aircraft which has been shot at, and you can see a parachute and lever. Your mission is to find the secret of the island on which you were spying from above, but first you must get there.

The island is populated by natives — and hides a guarded camp.

Are the things you find in the wreckage of your aircraft a clue? Can you penetrate the camp? And will you be able to return to your aircraft carrier base? Quite an exciting Adventure.

This series of adventures from Artic Computing of Hull, seems to improve alphabetically! I can hardly wait for Adventure 'E'. The Adventures cost £6.95 each.

- Planet of Death 10
- Getting started 10
- Value 6
- Playability 3
- Ship of Doom 10
- Getting started 10

- Value 6
- Playability 6

- Inca Curse 10
- Getting started 10
- Value 6
- Playability 5

- Espionage 10
- Getting started 10
- Value 7
- Playability 7



At last a realistic 007 adventure! The mode of play is quite different from most Adventure games, successfully recreating the world of James Bond on a computer.

You are 007, of course, and M takes you to 0 to choose your weapons.

You then repeatedly select destinations from a list of cities around the world and the micro takes you there.

On arrival you may be offered a ride by a mysterious taxi, or given clues in the form of one letter of an anagram to enable you to solve where a missing jet with a nuclear bomb has disappeared to.

Meanwhile, you must save London from a threat of destruction by Dr. Death.

An original presentation, from Richard Shepherd Software of Maidenhead, with authentic 'real' of a James Bond novel. It costs £6.50.

- Getting started 5
- Value 7
- Playability 9



As The Hobbit loads, an illustrated title page is displayed, rather like the cover of a book.

Indeed, the book *The Hobbit* by J.R.R. Tolkien is supplied as part of the package, and it is advisable to read this before playing, since the game follows the theme quite closely.

Another booklet describing how to play the game is provided and includes hints on the plot and how "English", the command language works.

In play the screen is split in two. A "communication window" at the bottom scrolls independently from the "adventure window" above which gives details about the location and action.

On his first visit to a location the player is rewarded with a colour illustration of it.

The action is continuous, since *The Hobbit* is played in real time.

The creatures go about their business whilst the player is thinking.

Whilst head-scratching is in progress it is quite likely that more messages

will appear on the screen, such as "Thorin goes east through the green door" or "Gandalf gives you the map". The publishers call this feature "Animation", and it means there is no unique solution, the game being slightly different every time it is played.

A charming Adventure, requiring considerable time to complete.

The Hobbit comes from **Melbourne House** for the 48K Spectrum at £14.95.

- Getting started 10
- Value 6
- Playability 9



Pimania really IS different! It is a complete entertainments package!

It all starts with a flashing picture of the Golden Sundial of Pi, a prize worth £6,000 offered to the first person to solve the puzzle.

The player is accompanied by the Pi Man, who starts off by laughing himself silly, and proceeds to offer extremely disconcerting comments.

The game offers a series of puzzles and clues, interspersed with funnies. Like a little man who for no reason walks boldly on to the screen and dances the Hokey Hokey to music, a dog that walks up to a tree and barks at it, and a commercial break offering Pimania tee-shirts in grotesque colours and sizes which are all out of stock!

So when the player gets thoroughly frustrated over a problem, the chances are that a good laugh is just around the corner.

The computer program is complemented by a catchy audio number on the reverse side of the tape, "Pimania" by Clair Sinclove and the Pimen. Show business, pork pies, and a deaf-aid among other things feature in this.

I suspect that there are clues hidden in every part of the whole package, and that it will take a very long time to solve.

One thing is certain — it will never bore anyone with a sense of humour!

Pimania is available from **Automata** of Portsmouth and runs on the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81. It costs £10 for the Spectrum and £8 for the ZX81.

- Getting started 6
- Value 10
- Playability 10



DRAGON

Go adventuring on your Dragon in the Forbidden City in this text adventure produced by **Apex Trading** of Brighton. Loading instructions were supplied on computer printout paper and the packaging was poor. Loading was also difficult. The program is short, taking just over a minute to load once your computer accepts it.

It is a standard Adventure. The player has to enter a city, find a treasure and escape. A short introduction to the game gives you three "key words" — the rest you must discover for yourself.

Your location is printed at the top of the screen and the input prompt "what now?" at the bottom.

Various dangers encountered along the way include force fields, lasers and a mysterious green mist.

As with all Adventure games once solved it becomes unplayable. Unfortunately the game did not make full use of the Dragon's reasonable RAM. However it did provide some hours of amusement. Versions available for the Dragon at £4.95 and TI 99/4a at £3.95.

- Getting started 3
- Value 6
- Playability 6



Goblin Caves, for the Dragon 32, comes from **Apex Trading** of Brighton and as with other tapes from this company the packaging was poor and loading presented some problems.

The game is written in Basic and can be listed, so it might prove useful to anyone who is learning the art of programming.

As for the game itself, it's a 3D adventure, the aim being to find and kill a monster with a fire arrow. The arrows are useful protection against any goblins you may come across.

A view of the location you are in is drawn in hi-res graphics. This is redrawn after every move — and becomes annoying after a while.

The player enters the direction he

wishes to face and then presses the 'F' key to move forward. The space bar is used to fire arrows.

As it stands this is a fair game, but improvements could be made. I would like to see the monsters and goblins represented graphically — instead of using text. I also feel it would be a better program if it was re-written in machine code. It costs £4.95.

- Getting started 6
- Value 6
- Playability 6



APPLE

Softporn Adventure is like no other adventure game you have ever played before. Instead of dealing with trolls and wizards you are challenged to find and seduce three women.

The key to the game is the amount of money you have on you. You start the game with a thousand dollars but this will not last you long as whisky costs a hundred dollars a shot and you will need to bribe the manager of the club to get into his seamy disco-casino. The only way to build up your cash supply is to gamble a few dollars in the casino.

If you are hoping for hi-res graphics depicting scantily clad young women then Softporn Adventure is not for you. It's a text only adventure with only written results of your moves appearing on the screen.

UK suppliers of Softporn Adventure are **SBD Software** in Richmond. It runs on a 48K Apple and costs £17.95 — far cheaper than a real night out in a seamy casino.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 6



Deadline enables you to play your favourite sleuth for an afternoon as you weigh up the clues in this superb crime solving adventure.

You get a complete dossier of a crime committed on the 7th June 1982 when the wealthy industrialist Marshall Robner died of an overdose of Eblulon — an anti-depression drug he had been taking for some time. But was it suicide or was it murder?

Your brown folder contains all the documentary evidence. This includes the Coroner's report, a large black and white photograph of the scene of death with a white chalk line showing the position and outline of where the body had been found and a letter from Mr Marshall's Attorneys.

This immensely popular game in America is now available in the UK from **Pete and Pam Computers** running on an Apple II and retailing at the slightly expensive price of £39.25.

- Getting started 9
- Value 4
- Playability 7



The Goblins which gave their name to this Apple adventure, also serve as its most unique feature.

While the player is challenged to pit his wits against a horde of horrible monsters and nasty traps, the Goblins hide in the countryside scenes — presented in hi-res graphics.

If the adventure is found lingering too long in any particular location, the Goblin will rush in to the attack with a good chance of killing the poor soul off.

The game comes from **Highland Computer Services** of the US and costs £15.95. But it has only brief instructions on the disc and far too many arbitrary deaths.

- Getting started 6
- Value 7
- Playability 7



MAZE GAMES

SPECTRUM

Based on Pacman but adding a few twists of its own comes this latest game from the business software firm Campbell Systems.

Gulpmen offers good instructions with a comprehensive list of game options.

There were fifteen different mazes to choose from with an option to vary the speed of the Gulpmen and his chasers.

Another interesting feature is a laser gun with a limited amount of energy with which you can shoot the chasers. On the minus side Gulpmen has pretty basic graphics. The Pacman, for example, moves around the maze without moving his legs. It would have been more convincing had the program simulated some sort of running motion.

At £4.95 I found this the most playable of the batch of Spectrum maze games tested. The variety of mazes adds interest.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 7



Spookyman sounds more like the title of a new horror comedy film than the name of the latest Pacman type game for the Sinclair Spectrum.

Although the maze looks fairly good the Pacman somehow failed to convince. If you got caught by one of the ghosts the game pauses for an annoyingly long period.

There is also a sad lack of shrinking and gobbling sounds and the characteristic gulp, gulp, as you clock 200 then 400 and 800. An adequate game but far from exceptional, from **Abbex of London** at £4.95.

- Getting started 6
- Value 5
- Playability 4



Mazeman from **Abersoft** is a particularly fast version of Pacman. The speed improves the playability considerably — just as it does in the arcade original with quick responses.

One drawback with this version is that joysticks are not widely available as yet for the Spectrum and playing Pacman without a joystick is rather like Blackpool without the illuminations.

Again on the minus side the game from the Dyfed-based firm produced no sound effects, bonus fruits or flashing ghosts.

Despite my reservations Mazeman was a reasonable version at under £5.00. I found it difficult to walk away

Dots on the menu

Pacman may well be the last of the great craze arcade games after much mega-hits as Space Invaders, Asteroids, and Galaxians.

Greater competition and an ever increasing number of games releases has created a much greater variety in the arcades and now, if any, definable trends.

But there is an added dimension to the Pacman story. While the game was reaching fever pitch popularity in the US the home computer boom was also beginning to happen. The game was soon converted for the home computer and is now an essential part of the games players collection.

The game takes its name from the Japanese verb *Paku* — meaning to eat — which aptly describes the simple task of steering a yellow chappie around a maze — gobbling up dots, bonus fruits, and power pills as you go.

There are two types of computer maze game. Straight rip-offs of the Atari original and developments of the basic theme which add a number of original features.

Things to look for when buying a straight copy of the Pacman game are bonus fruits, an authentic and steadily accelerating movement of ghosts, multiplying bonus score for ghost gobbling, and an accurately shaped maze.

If your computer has joysticks then make sure your maze game works with them. And beware, playing Pacman without a joystick is rather like fishing without a rod.

If you opt for an original maze game avoid gimmicky graphics, but look for extra features which genuinely improve the playability of the game.

A choice of different mazes is a useful bonus as it is good fun developing strategies and working out the best routes.

EUGENE LACEY

- from!
- Getting started 8
- Value 6
- Playability 5



Cute comic character Hungry Horace adds the sparkle to the Psion software maze game for the Sinclair Spectrum.

In this episode he plays cat and mouse with the park attendants, stealing their sandwiches and eating their prize-winning daisies.

There is also an alarm bell which Horace just can't resist ringing, much to the annoyance of the park attendants.

The maze was a little bit on the simple side and a common problem with Spectrum games is the absence of a joystick — particularly acute with maze games — slightly detracted from my enjoyment.

With this one reservation my overall impression was of an amusing game with entertaining graphics and worth the £5 price tag. It comes from Melbourne House originally but is sold by Psion.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 7



Spectrum Spectres adds a few novel twists to the maze race range of games available for the Sinclair Spectrum.

You play the part of Eddie the electric lumbered with the unfortunate task of rewiring a mansion which is haunted by four ghosts.

You travel through the corridors placing light bulbs to score points. If you can touch one of the four generators in the maze you can then send the ghosts back to under the stairwell to score bonus points.

Once you have cleared a complete floor you can move upstairs to the next.

There is an added twist in that the generators only have a limited amount of energy which is shown in points at the top of the screen.

This is a most entertaining and colourful maze game with variety in the mazes and game play.

Spectrum Spectres is manufactured by Bug Byte at £5.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 7



The ninth Atom games pack from **Acornsoft** rates as the best of the series.

The three games on the cassette, Snapper, Mintoaur and Babies, use graphics and sound effects to the utmost, showing just what can be achieved on the Atom.

Snapper is a version of Pacman, simplified somewhat for the Atom. The changes include turning the ghost pursuers and the Snapper itself into circles (colour circles if you've got the

colour encoder fitted) and some simplification of the rules — you don't get the fruit in this game.

When you have run over an energiser, Snapper's mouth falls open and he can then eat the ghosts until it shuts again. There is only a few seconds of ghost eating time available to you.

The second game, Mintoaur, has impressive graphics too. The object of this game is to take all the gold bars from the boxes scattered around the maze and put them in a safe while avoiding the Mintoaur who is out to catch and eat you.

All this is done with 3-D pictures of the passages and various objects to be found in them. If you get completely lost, it's possible to call up a map of the labyrinth to show where everything is.

Another scheme for keeping track of events, is to mark the floor with a big cross so that you can remember where you've been. The game is difficult to win and ends when you have put all five bars in the safe or finished up on the Mintoaur menu.

The sound effects in this game tell how far away the Mintoaur is — he growls when he is getting close.

The third game on the tape is Babies, which has little to do with mazes. It is a close copy of the LCD watch game, in which babies jump out of a burning building and must be caught before they hit the ground.

The tape costs £11.50.

- Getting started 9
- Value 9
- Playability 8



The Wumpus lurks in his lair deep beneath the ground. In this labyrinth of caves he waits for the unwary to blunder in and present themselves as supper.

This cave dweller is so deadly that none who have ever entered his caves have ever escaped. He wolfs them down so quickly they never have a chance.

The Wumpus that dwells in the Texas Instruments TI 99/4a cartridge is pretty typical of the species.

The amazing thing is that there exists a breed of tough Wumpus hunters who still wander down into the depths and reckon to have a fair chance of killing the beast.

Their only chance is to fire a special corner-rounding arrow into the correct cave without actually entering it. As Wumpus hunters are only equipped with one arrow, they don't get a second chance.

ATOM

This seemingly hopeless task can be achieved by the more logical amongst us as the Wumpus leaves clues to its whereabouts. In fact every cavern within two caves of his lair bears the taint of the creature.

By noting these, the player can often logically deduce the whereabouts of the creature.

Other hazards in this maze of caverns and passages include slime pits which offer death just as certainly as the Wumpus itself and a bat who bears grudges against those who disturb it. This bat will suffer intruders once but, on entering his lair a second time, the player is grabbed and deposited elsewhere in the complex.

Among the different levels of the game, it is possible to attempt to track down the Wumpus in a particularly difficult and twisting series of tunnels. Or, the very brave may even elect to go Wumpus hunting blindfold.

A computer maze game with a long history, Wumpus brings the art of logical deduction to life but offers a pinch of luck which means that sometimes the odds are with the Wumpus. If you like working out mastermind problems, you'll probably enjoy Wumpus-hunting.

The cartridge costs £19.35 from Texas dealers.

- Getting started 9
- Value 7
- Playability 8



BBC

Acornsoft seem to be undertaking a one-company campaign to prove that the BBC is the best games machine around.

They've proved their point to me. Snapper is a Pacman variation which is very close to the arcade game and is very bit as playable.

Only keen arcade fans will notice the difference between Snapper and the original. It has a slightly different maze layout but the ghosts make life just as difficult around the new format.

Fruits follow the arcade pattern and the Snapper still has four corner energisers to run to in times of stress so he can turn the tables on his opponents.

The tunnel leading off-screen is also there and you have a high score facility as well as the usual catchy tunes. Marvellous arcade fare at £9.95.

- Getting started 7
- Value 8
- Playability 9



ATARI

Larry Bain is a plumber with the Rodent Rooster Plumbing Service who installs pipes throughout the levels of Rat Alley.

This is a maze race game of the Pacman type. Instead of ghosts you are chased by giant rats.

To keep down the rats you are supplied with two cats and two traps. Trouble is the cats are scared motionless and the traps only hold the rats for a few seconds. Although the cats will scare some of the rats there is a breed of super rats running around in this maze who will simply eat the cats.

Periodically replacement cats and traps are dropped in the centre of the maze and these must be picked up quickly before they disappear.

Once you have plumbed one maze completely, another maze commences with smarter rats.

It costs £22.95 from Gemini Electronics.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 8



Atari Pacman is probably the most authentic arcade to home computer conversion ever made, rivaling Acornsoft's Snapper and Commodore's Jelly Monsters.

Books, records, T-shirts, telephones and even suspender belts have all been marketed in the US carrying a motif of the cute little yellow gobbler.

Computer gamers need no introduction to Pacman but for the uninitiated it is a case of running around a maze gobbling wafers, bonus fruits, and power pills whilst dodging the four ghosts that are in hot pursuit.

Not to be played if you have an appointment. Pacman runs on an Atari 400 or 800 and is available in cartridge format from most Atari stockists at around the £30 mark.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 9



VIC-20

With the disappearance of Bug Byte's excellent version of Pacman for the Vic 20 under the threat of legal action from Atari — the owners of the Pacman copyright — Puckman is one of the few authentic versions of the game left.

Puckman has all the principle features of the arcade game. The ghosts chase you through a maze full of dots which you must eat up as you go along. If you eat the power pills in the corners of the maze you can eat the ghosts.

Every so often a bunch of cherries appear in the centre of the maze which are worth a lot of extra points.

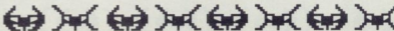
The graphics are surprisingly clear considering that the game is written for the unexpanded Vic.

My main criticism is that the Pacman is difficult to negotiate through the maze as the keys that move him tend to stick.

Once you press a key to move him he will continue in that direction even when you take your finger off the key.

Puckman is available from Morris Associates at £5.50.

- Getting started 8
- Value 7
- Playability 6



SPACE ATTACK

APPLE

Pilot the Starblazer on a mission to destroy enemy radar bases which are ruining your chances of a successful mission.

You can only bomb the bases from close range which is particularly difficult to do without crashing into the pylons.

Points are also awarded for bombing the radar out-buildings though you cannot fly on to the next part of the mission until you have destroyed all the radar dishes.

Once the radar installations have been destroyed the Starblazer zooms up to the top right hand corner of the screen and mission two flashes up the message "destroy supersonic tank". This, alas, is easier said than done.

First you must dodge or shoot a barrage of missiles which fly at you at great speed moving left to right across the screen. If you survive this lot you then attempt to firebomb the supersonic tank which - maddeningly - seems to be always out of your bombing range.

A most addictive "shoot 'em out" game.

Starblazer runs on an Apple II in 48K. It is available from Software House at £19.

- Getting started 7
- Value 9
- Playability 9



A dual sensation of flight and speed are the two key attractions in a new 3D-Apple space game from America called Zenith.

Your mission: defend the new space city which is being constructed to house the inhabitants of the old galaxy. The aliens are attacking. Spiralling towards you in colourful geometric shapes.

You wrestle with the joystick in an attempt to keep your ship steady, and get the aliens in your gun sights - as the chequered ground sways to and fro, zooming past beneath you.

Zenith is produced by the new American software house Gebelli. The games impressive playability and superb graphics put it firmly in the highly recommended category with plenty of action.

It is available in this country from SBD Software at £21.50.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 8



The meteor storm

Science fiction buffs have explored the galaxies from the comfort of their armchairs for decades thanks to authors like Michael Moorcock, Arthur C. Clarke and Frank Herbert.

Now there is an even easier way to stretch your imagination out into the stars - through the medium of home computer space games.

You are now the space hero battling against evil forces intent on the destruction of the earth or even the universe. Pit your wits against alien beings with powers beyond imagination. In fact imagination is only limited to the type of program that you can obtain for your micro.

In this article we tell you some of the things to look out for when buying a computer space game.

Whatever type of micro you own, you may be sure that there will be a number of space programs to choose from.

Buying software by post means that you have to rely on advertisements when making your choice, but you can also choose from the ranks of cassettes on display in local computer shops. And don't forget that magazines, like *Computer and Video Games* publish games.

It is not possible to recommend a set type of space game program as many of the features are matters of individual choice.

Strait forward attack games in the Space Invader vein still have a lot of appeal and some of the latest versions based on this theme are excellent.

Programs are available to take you into the realms of space adventure where deduction, strategy, memory and planning are as much a requirement as quick finger on the fire button.

Micro versions of arcade games like Defender and Galaxians, to name but two from a vast selection, are fast, colourful, highly playable, and in some recent cases extremely authentic versions of their arcade counterparts.

With the advent of the new generation of low priced computers, high standards are expected with this type of program. So look for good presentation with clear instructions.

Where applicable the program should have high score facilities as well as good use of colour and sound. But the main points to look for are excitement and enjoyment without which the games will not hold your attention for long.

PAT MORRIS

SPECTRUM

For sheer frenetic action it's hard to beat conflict with the hordes of Winged Avenger from *Workforce*.

These outer-space fleets dive out of the sky, scattering bombs in all directions and challenging you to match their fearsome fire.

You are represented on the screen by a small laser base, with left and right controls plus fire and shield.

A timer ticks down from 500 and you have to get rid of wave after wave of aliens. This can be done in two ways, by shooting them or by running into them while they spend time on the ground.

Both are equally effective. But as the aliens have a tendency to swoop down at your position regularly, it is possible to build up quite a score by merely staying still and letting them crash against you - I have wiped out whole waves without touching the controls.

There are speed levels from a sedate 0 to a hectic 6 and the aliens come in three waves. First the small round

variety, then as large green birds which can lose wings without being affected. And finally in a mothership which contains a fuel cell. If this is blasted successfully the timer resets and you can start all over again.

Guaranteed to give you an aching wrist, Winged Avenger, unfortunately, doesn't leave much scope for tactics. It costs £6.95 for the ZX Spectrum.

- Getting started 8
- Value 6
- Playability 4



Arcadia is advertised as the "meanest shoot 'em up game ever" and it certainly does give you a wired and wonderful assortment of aliens.

They attack in eleven waves of progressive difficulty and come in different shapes and sizes.

You can move from left to right across the bottom of the screen and also thrust forward.

The game makes good use of the Spectrum's colour capabilities but most importantly it lives up to the advertisement blurb and gives you a good

addictive game of space attack.

Arcadia is produced by the new Liverpool software house Imagine and is also available for the unexpended Vic 20. Both versions are available at £5.50.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 8



DRAGON

Dragon Games 2 features Snake, Lander and Space Invaders. All three are written in machine code. The first two use the highest resolution and so are in black and white - but this does not affect the quality.

Snake is similar to the arcade version. The aim is to gain as many points as possible by shooting the snakes. You move your man around the screen using the cursor keys. He fires when you press the space bar. An entertaining and addictive game.

Lander is another interpretation of an arcade game. It's a standard version which gives you the choice of two landing pads - worth differing amounts of points. The cursor keys are used to control the craft - and this requires a lot of skill and practice. I found myself playing this game more than any other.

I could suggest a changing landscape as an improvement - otherwise it's an excellent adaptation.

Dragon users will be pleased to see the classic video game - Space Invaders - up and running on their micro. Being in machine code, movement of the alien invaders is smooth. Although not as good as Dragon Data's own version on ROM cartridge, it is better value for money.

From J. Morrison Micros, it costs £5.95.

- Getting started 9
- Value 9
- Playability 8



Enclosed with my copy of Dragon Trek, produced by Salamander Software for the Dragon 32, was a short letter containing the aims of the producers "to offer high quality professionally packaged software at a reasonable cost."

After a battle loading badly produced software from other companies I was sceptical about this claim. However, I am very pleased to say that my fears were unfounded. In fact I think Salamander surpassed their aim.

Dragon Trek came attractively packaged with comprehensive instructions

in a thorough 16-page flight manual.

This is a real time version featuring full colour tactical status and long range scanner displays, hyperprobes, tractor beams and Klingons. A lot of work has gone into producing this tape!

The various displays are all well designed and arranged — easy to read and understand.

The aim of the game, of course, is to wipe out the Klingon fleet. Using various keys you can call on your long range scanner, call up a damage report, go into warp drive, or send your hyperprobe on ahead of the Enterprise to see what's going on.

On challenging a Klingon you can activate your defence screen and choose your weapons — phasers or photon torpedoes. Phaser fire is controlled by your on-board computer and you direct a torpedo using your joystick.

When energy is running low docking with a starbase will recharge them and replenish your weapons.

Black holes and supernovas add extra hazards as you journey where no man has gone before.

I find it difficult to fault this tape, but perhaps the explosions of Klingon ships could be a bit more dynamic.

Excellent presentation along with good use of the Dragon's facilities left me thinking — why can't all software come up to this standard!

At only £6.95 order your copy now — before they sell out! Sorry I have to go, my crew needs me....

- Getting started 9
- Value 9
- Playability 10



BBC

As close a copy of the brilliant arcade game of Defender as you are going to get on a home computer.

That's Acornsoft's Planetoids which runs on the BBC Model B. If anything, it is slightly faster than the arcade original.

You have the scanner on the top of the screen to show the entire planet surface, so sneaky landers can't grab humanoids away from the main action without your knowing. The aliens and the sound effects are faithfully reproduced and all the usual controls are there.

These seven necessary keys to control your craft take some getting used to and in moments of extreme panic I still find my fingers thudding down on quite useless parts of the key-

board, but that is part of the skill of the game.

If you are a keen Defender fan from way back (about 1980) and are still unconvinced that the detail can be as close as I've outlined, let me assure you.

The third wave often finds all three pods in smart-bombing position on the screen and the programmer has even included Swarmer "bleed" should you slightly miscalculate on this tactic. Marvellous entertainment and pure addiction at £9.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 10
- Playability 10



ZX81

Invasion Force is an original and addictive game from Artic Computing of Hull. You are under attack from an alien command ship with a fleet of bombers which form the advance wave.

Below the ships is a wall, constantly moving from right to left obscuring your line of fire.

Your mission is to destroy as many bombers as possible, earning 1000 points for each one downed. Ultimately you will have to gun for the base itself but this is pretty well impossible.

There are two levels of play — which is a bit of a minus as I would have preferred a third faster level.

My only other criticism is that after each game you must go back to the instructions. It would be better if you could simply press a key to continue.

Despite these drawbacks my overall impression was one of an enjoyable addictive game. It costs £3.95.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 7



ATARI

Moonbase 10 — pronounced eye-oh — is an arcade-style space game. It is actually a combination of three games — inspired by the recent flights of Voyager 2 to Jupiter.

The "10" in the game's title refers to one of the four major moons of the solar system's largest planet. Since Jupiter was discovered to be a large mass of inhospitable liquids and gasses, unsuitable for landings.

This game uses the moons Io, Europa and Ganymede as moonbases for your

spaceship. This choice of bases, however, has upset the local bug-eyed population and they are determined to send you back where you came from or destroy you in the attempt. The aliens launch swarms of ships to battle against your probe.

One particularly outstanding feature of this game is the synchronisation of the graphics with a soundtrack on a separate voice recorder. This gives you a full briefing from Cape Canaveral the first time the game is played.

There was a slight snag here though. It was not always easy to synchronise the voice tape with the play tape.

Moonbase 10 provides a fast machine code game with player-missile graphics, redefined character sets, fine scrolling and impressive sound effects.

The game has three phases. To secure each of the three moonbases, the player must pass a docking phase — impeded by swarms of aliens and the nearby moon — and if successful, transport to the surface of each moon for a phase which involves defending the base against more formations of aliens.

In addition there are seven skill levels — from novice to galactic wizard — with variations in scoring and reserve ships. Some hidden features are also promised, although I never managed to survive long enough to experience them.

Moonbase 10 runs on an Atari 400 or 800 in 16K and requires a joystick controller and can be obtained from Centre-soft at £24.95.

- Getting started 6
- Value 6
- Playability 8



PET

A space mayday message brings a swift response from your mothership in Space Rescue.

Five spherical life support pods are stranded on hazardous alien terrain in this Pet game and your job is to bring them safely aboard the ship.

Out of the rescue hatch goes the ship's recovery shuttle which is controlled by means of the Pet's keypad. The shuttle is released by pressing a "2" to move it planetwards and from that moment your score increases by one for every second you survive.

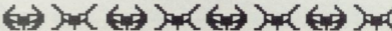
To rescue a pod, the shuttle must be positioned immediately above it, and the "A" key pressed. This manoeuvre can be difficult on the higher skill levels since the shuttle moves quickly but the control key is responsive.

Next, the shuttle should be guided to a position just above the mothership and the pod dropped through the rescue hatch by pressing "D". If you miss the pod drops back to the planet surface.

On saving all five pods, you are invited to dock with the mothership for a bonus of 500 points and then it's on to the next skill level to try and repeat your hard-earned rescue.

Supersoft has succeeded in creating another addictive game purely because it is so hard to master. It costs £8.

- Getting started 5
- Value 6
- Playability 9



NOVELTY GAMES

BBC

Can you throw the switch that stops the robot before he blasts you? That's the challenge issued by **Viking Software** of Bournemouth on their latest tape for the BBC B — oddly enough called **Robot!**

You control a little man being shot at by a big robot. Unfair, I hear you shout. The little man can save himself by dodging the robot until he gets to the bottom of the screen where there's an OFF switch which will immobilise the metal monster.

This is an addictive game — although it's a bit slow having been written in Basic. It costs **£4.95**.

- Getting started 7
- Value 7
- Playability 7



APPLE

A belligerent old soldier refuses to leave his wartime enclave high in the Cannon Blitz Hills.

For him the war still rages and he will shower anyone who passes below with cannon balls. You must dodge the cannon balls and escape to the next level where a balloon is waiting to carry you safely out of range.

At the third level of this game you have to jump from platforms onto a moving escalator which takes your little man to the top of the hill where he can deal with the old soldier.

A game of impressive graphics with obvious associations with the popular arcade game **Donkey Kong**. **Cannon Ball Blitz** is available from **Spider Software** at **£19.95** on disc for the Apple II.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 6



ATARI

Pogoman will make you jump with joy. The idea of the game is to make Pogoman jump up and put out the street lights. Points are awarded for each lamp blacked out.

Move the joystick slightly to the right and Pogoman will do a little bunny hop.

Cute is crucial

The video games business in America has until quite recently been referred to as the recession proof industry.

Its astonishing growth over the last few years has been due in large part to the wizardry and imagination of the games designers.

As well as the ubiquitous "shoot-'em-up" space games we have had exciting adventure games like **Tutankham** and **Space Dungeon** and more recently sheer fantasy with **Donkey Kong** and **Pengo**.

Most computer gamers will be familiar with **Donkey Kong** and **Frogger** and versions based on these novelty games are now available for most of the popular micros.

There is no need to restrict your purchases to straight copies of arcade hits. There are no rules for novelty games. The only restriction is the breadth of imagination on the part of the programmers and game designers.

Despite this there are some common elements which you should look out for which will collectively contribute to a good game.

Good graphics are by definition crucial to the success of novelty games. The characters must be cute or plausible, well defined, and above all central to the general theme of the game.

Sound effects can often make or break novelty games. Some of the new arcade machines excel here, such as **Pengo** for example, with a trio of tap dancing baby penguins who do a little number for you if you get a sufficiently high score. Your home computer will not be able to provide a song and dance routine but providing the program is a good one, it should be able to produce some impressive sound effects, and this is definitely something to look for when making your purchase.

Graphics, sound, and plot are all important elements of a good novelty game but they can never compensate for a game that basically is not playable. Look for that little twist in a game which will keep you coming back for more.

EUGENE LACEY

Pull the joystick down and you add height to his jump — push up and you stretch him further.

As Pogoman moves down the street past trees, office blocks and parked cars a number of obstacles appear in the road in front of him. All these must be jumped over in order for him to continue.

The further he gets the more difficult the obstacles become. A bird swoops down from the sky to try to knock Pogoman off his stick.

There is also a guard who rushes out from the right hand side of the screen to knock Pogoman down. Pogoman runs on Atari 400 or 800 with versions available on disc or cassette.

It is imported into the UK by **Calisto Computers** of Birmingham and sells at around **£20**.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 8



Those crazy Duke Boys have been making moonshine again and gunning the souped-up General Lee around Hazard County leaving the sheriff in a spin.

This game turns reckless driving into an indoor pursuit.

You are at the wheel of the souped-up Chevy as you drive through farmyards, lanes and twisting country roads.

The sheriff is on your tail and you will need to drive smartly to give him the slip or make a spectacular leap across the river and watch his car nose dive into the water as he tries to follow you.

Hazard Run is based on the popular American TV programme the **Dukes of Hazard**.

The game is available from **Allrian** of Middlessex, running on the Atari 400 and 800 and retailing at **£21.50** for cassette and **£24.95** for disc.

A good novelty game if a little pricey. But it does allow you to relive the TV series.

- Getting started 7
- Value 5
- Playability 6



VIC-20

Shadowfax brings one of the most exciting chapters of **Lord of the Rings** to the screens of your Vic computer.

The game takes its name from Gandalf's horse — the swiftest beast in Middle Earth.

This is your chance to ride **Shadowfax** as you gallop against the **Black Riders of Sauron** — the **Dark Lord of Mordor**.

The idea of the game is to shoot as

many of the advancing **Black Riders** as possible. To kill the Riders you must release a thunderbolt by pressing the shift key. Quickly release the key when the bolt is centred on a **Black Rider** — this will explode the bolt — killing the Rider — which then glows red and disappears.

If you fail to release the key quickly enough the bolt will pass through your target and leave him unharmed.

The graphics are most convincing — particularly the galloping motion of the horses.

A highly original and addictive game. **Shadowfax** is available from **Postern Limited** of Cheltenham at **£9.00**.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 8



Hopper is **Frogger** with a whole lot of differences. The game has undergone some **Rabbit Software** replanning on its way into 3.5K of memory for the **Vic-20**.

You still command a hopping creature and it still has to get over a busy road and across a log-filled river to one of five bases in a bank to score, but there the similarities end.

This poor amphibian also needs to negotiate parked cars on either side of the road, he has to avoid houses on a grassy verge in the middle of his adventure and finally he has to swim the river avoiding the brown logs!

All this and a quickly counting down time limit serve to make the game more difficult than the arcade original, but not as enjoyable.

Hopper is rescued by some very suitable sound effects which sploodeo him around the screen with such an air of dampness you feel he's leaving a soggy trail behind him.

The parked cars and houses are immobile, so add little to the game, five streams of traffic on the road are easily crossed with the two lanes of brown speeders being quite infrequent.

This leaves the river, which is where the difficulties start. It's seldom that a free white route leading to a home base becomes visible in the brown murk. When it does it's usually closed before you get across. So you're left hopping between the logs enclosed on all sides hoping a white space will appear above you.

But this tactic falls down as you are not allowed to hop along the bank at the end to a home base.

- Getting started 9
- Value 5
- Playability 4



ASTEROIDS

DRAGON

Software for the Dragon 32 is gradually becoming available and arcade fans with one of these new microcomputers will be pleased to see two versions of video game favourites for their machine.

Meteor Run — a version of arcade asteroids — and Breakout are two games on a tape titled Arcade Action produced by Apex Trading of Brighton.

Loading instructions were supplied on a sheet of computer printout paper. The instructions were short and precise, but the packaging was poor.

The cassette interface of the Dragon has always proved reliable but loading these games turned out to be a long struggle. Breakout defeated this reviewer — and on listening to the recording I found it to be really quiet.

Meteor Run was also a struggle to load — it's a pity it wasn't worth the effort. It is a short program written in Basic. You control a space craft — using the left and right cursor keys — while dodging meteors represented by red graphic blocks. You have to shoot enemy ships using the space bar to fire your laser.

It held my attention for all of two minutes — but being in Basic it can be listed and may be helpful to beginners.

All in all this was a very disappointing package — one not worth the £4.95 price tag.

- Getting started 2
- Value 4
- Playability 3

ZX81

Electric Pencil Company's version of Asteroids for the ZX81 is the best I have played. It has superb instructions, it is fast, has great graphics and good game options.

The spaceship was cleverly represented by either an 'A', 'V', 'D' or 'C'. Block symbols from keys Q, W, E and R were used for 45 degree angles.

There are four sizes of Asteroids and these were just about right. Their speed varied during the game — getting progressively faster.

The game has five speed levels. Level 3 should satisfy all but those of you who score a billion points for 20p.

There is an option for doubles or singles and the five top scores and names can be displayed.

Firing to escape

Who can resist blowing up asteroids? To have them careering about in the privacy of your own home is sheer ecstasy!

But what flavour do you prefer? This game has been multiplying at an alarming rate and with so many about how do you choose?

The first consideration must surely be how fast, there is little point getting either a game that is so slow that it bores you to death or so fast you find it enjoyable.

Next consider the controls you are offered, rotate left, rotate right and fire are universal but what of hyperspace and thrust? Is the thrust of the move stop variety or a true inertial thrust (turn round and thrust to stop yourself moving).

Then you may consider features: How many sizes of rock do you get? Two, three or more? How many saucers do you get, do they fire at you? Have you a wrap around screen? What does the game look like? Does it have hi-res graphics, colour?

Does it have different attack waves (more rocks each wave)? Does the game have an attract mode, full scoring, high score, bonus ship?

Finally, does the game have any special features such as particularly outstanding graphics, sound or speech?

A game that has most of the above features is likely to be fairly close to the arcade original and give you hours of entertainment.

MARK EYLES

A great game for one or more players, this version of Asteroids is manufactured by the Electric Pencil Company at £3.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 9



Quicksilver Asteroids for the ZX81 got off to a bad start as it did not supply any game play instructions.

After a lengthy process of key fumbling I managed to locate the correct controls and played a fairly average game.

There were no alien saucers to shoot at for bonus points and the asteroids themselves were just clusters of '0's.

I found it difficult to tell which way I was facing as the ship is represented by a number from 1-8 — depending on which way you're facing. It will take you some time to master the controls.

Responses are fairly fast and you can turn clockwise (7 or 4), anti-clockwise (5 or 6), fire (1 or 0) and to thrust forward (2 or 8).

Flash packaging fails to rescue a particularly mediocre version of this hit arcade game. It costs £3.95.

- Getting started 2
- Value 5
- Playability 5



BBC

Asteroid Belt is a version of the popular arcade game asteroids for the BBC model B.

Armed with a photon cannon, your mission is to destroy the oncoming onslaught of rocks before they collide with your ship.

The larger asteroids split into two when hit to the sound of a satisfying rumbling noise. These may be, in their turn, split to become two small asteroids which, if hit again, will become cosmic dust.

You have a hyperspace button which will make you momentarily disappear and then randomly replace you somewhere on the screen.

The game is reasonably fast with adequate sound effects.

On the minus side the operating keys were ridiculously far apart and the ship would not turn quickly enough.

A reasonable game but not without a few flaws. From Computer Concepts for £8.97.

- Getting started 7
- Value 6
- Playability 4



SPECTRUM

Meteor Storm is a close copy of arcade asteroids for the Sinclair Spectrum.

The asteroids were represented as geometrical - line drawings drifting weightlessly towards your ship.

The game displayed clear instructions on the screen and also showed you the value of the various asteroids and flying saucers on the screen.

The game kept a running total of the high score and also allowed you to enter the initials of the top 10 high scorers of the session on a hall of fame

chart — in true arcade style.

You are also provided with a keyboard overlay which, although it seems just like a gimmick, is actually quite useful in Asteroids where you have five controls to concentrate on.

A most playable and authentic version of the hit arcade game.

The game runs on the Spectrum and is available from Quicksilver at £4.95.

- Getting started 5
- Value 7
- Playability 8



Official Sinclair writers Psien have entered the battle for Spectrum asteroids with Planetoids.

This game is not quite so close to the arcade original as the Quicksilver version though it is none the less impressive for this.

The game has an excellent fire mechanism — the missiles could be fired in quick succession and reached their targets swiftly. The game had the essential five features — rotate right, rotate left, fire, thrust and hyperspace.

This version also includes the missile-spraying UFOs which really add spice to an Asteroids screen and usually warrant a torrent of abuse after one of their more successful excursions.

One drawback was the lack of inertia on the thrust button. This makes the game slightly easier to play but would upset the purists who want to play arcade Asteroids on their own TV sets.

Despite this one reservation, the game plays pretty good Asteroids and is a more than reasonable piece of software for £5.95.

- Getting started 5
- Value 6
- Playability 7



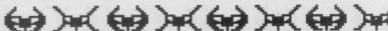
Softek Meteoroids is the third and final version of asteroids we tested.

It too offers most of the features we have come to expect from the arcade original.

However the Softek programmers have also tried to get away from the usual asteroid design of craggy white outline and little else inside. The Softek version features an admirable attempt to simulate the rock-like texture of asteroids.

This version has been written to work with some of the new Spectrum joysticks. An adequate game of Asteroids.

- Getting started 5
- Value 5
- Playability 6



SCRAMBLE

APPLE

Choplifter is the top selling game in the US for the Apple computer.

Superb graphics and superior game play have shot it to the top of the charts.

You play the part of a helicopter pilot on a mission to rescue hostages trapped inside enemy barracks deep inside hostile territory.

Each time you rescue a hostage the computer emits a high-pitched bleep telling you that the hostage is safely aboard.

You can only carry 16 hostages without overloading the chopper so you will have to make more than one sortie into enemy territory.

The number of hostages rescued and tanks destroyed is recorded at the top of the screen.

The game is best played with joysticks although this reviewer played quite an interesting game using paddles. The helicopter can fly backwards, forwards and sideways — leaning into a dive most realistically, it is also quite difficult to control and will take you some time to master just as a real helicopter would.

A most addictive game and easy to see why it did so well across the Atlantic.

The game is available from S.B.D. Software and costs £19.95.

- Getting started 9
- Value 7
- Playability 8



ZX81

Take up the Gauntlet and tackle a thrilling subterranean Scramble challenge for the ZX81.

The object of the game is to fight your way through fortified caves with bombs and a laser gun. You start with three craft and get one more every 8,000 points. These are controlled by: "O" key for up and back; "W" for up and forward; "A" down and back; "S" down and forward.

"B" and "M" give you control over your guns and bombs, and the game is quite easy to get to grips with.

You are actively encouraged to make a copy of the game but that hardly proved necessary as the game loaded every time and the instructions are also very clear.

The first part of the game leaves you

One way travel

Scramble was one of the hit games of the post Space Invaders boom and still hangs on stubbornly to its prime positions in arcades, pubs and motorway services.

Its addictiveness is due to the challenge it sets you to get further. It's not how much you score that concerns the Scramble fan so much as how far he can get. Can you get beyond the yellow zig-zaggers, or the red fireballs? Or have you got into the maze yet, and if so how far have you got into it? Ultimately, have you shot the robot? This is the supreme test for Scramble ace's who have successfully piloted their craft through the preliminary levels.

A very computerised version of this popular arcade game should recreate this graded level of difficulty. This can be achieved by varying the speed of the attacking aliens or the difficulty of the scrolling terrain to be flown over. There must also be some final adversary like the robot in the arcade version. It is crucial to be able to move backwards and forwards as well as up and down. Scramble can only really be enjoyed with a joystick. A good version will enable you to bomb and shoot at the same time.

EUGENE LACY

in the open, then you enter the caverns and take on some aliens. In stage three you encounter the meteors and level four has only a narrow channel to fly down. That was as far as I got (8,300 points if you want to try and beat it).

In all there are six phases to the game which requires a 16K Ranspack and costs £3.95 from Colourmatic.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 9



VIC-20

Vic Scramble from Terminal Software is a miracle of memory conservation. How it ever came to be crammed into the unexpanded Vic's 3.5K is a mystery to me.

The Vic's clear graphics are used to good effect with helicopters, planes, oil tanks and missiles all convincing. My main quibble was that this game could not be played by joystick but with one control more than the average joystick can handle, that is perhaps understandable.

As it is, the flight control keys: fast, slow, the crucial up and down, are in the "+" position and take a lot of getting used to. The other controls are laser and bomb.

You are faced with eight challenges in this thrilling and addictive game. First travel overland, bombing as much fuel as you can to keep energy up, blasting missiles and helicopters on the mountain ranges.

In stage two the missiles fire back launching into the air, stage three takes place in the Wiggy tunnel and that's where I met most of my destructions. Stage four is set in the cavern, stage five on the meteor trail, stage six takes you over Rocket City, stage seven offers the dreaded city maze and finally a homing shot makes up the final challenge.

A very valid attempt to reconstruct the arcade original. It costs £7.95. One bug though, a mistaken "shift" combined with "CTRL" fall too easy concerning the controls) and the game wanders into the murk of switched character sets.

- Getting started 6
- Value 8
- Playability 8



SPECTRUM

Penetrator is my pick of Scramble-type games for the Spectrum.

It succeeds in being immensely playable yet very difficult and horribly addictive.

Nice touches include a large number of radar scanners which constantly rotate as you fly over them. These are worth more than points, for unless you blow them up, they collect data about your flight plan and enable missiles and enemy paratroopers to track you more successfully.

This is shown in a danger level indicator on your console. The more radar scanners left operative the more likely the missiles are to blow you from the sky. There is only one way to reduce the danger level, blowing up the enemy's neutron bomb store. Four stages to the game before you meet the neutron bomb HQ and try to return to base.

Your controls are very responsive — they need to be — up, down, thrust, brake, fire and bomb.

There has been a lot of careful thought gone into the way the controls work. Thrust and fire are on the same key but operate independently and the whole bottom row of the Spectrum keyboard is given over to bomb.

You can customise your own Penetrator maze. The game allows you to build up your own scenario with radar installations, missiles, caverns and steep hillsides. But it is a time consuming exercise so it's well worth saving the finished product.

In view of all this effort on the part of the marvellous Melbourne House programmers, it's a pity they didn't curb their keenness for presentation techniques a little.

The firing rockets and slow writing out of "Penetrator" is pleasant the first time but pales a little when you are first to get on with the game and improve your score.

But this is my only criticism of a well-conceived piece of software.

It runs on the 48K model and costs £6.95.

- Getting started 9
- Value 10
- Playability 9



ATARI

Airstrike is a very well executed derivative of the popular arcade game Scramble.

The object of the game is to pilot your spaceship through underground caverns while avoiding numerous obstacles that are placed in your flight path.

The first obstacles to be overcome are surface-to-air missiles and the occasional floating mine. On you way through this part of the cavern you pick up more ammunition and fuel. In the second part of the cavern you may have to deal with a whole series of floating mines.

Once through this part you come across a series of airlocks. The only way to get past these is to shoot the middle out of them and manoeuvre your craft through the resulting hole. You may also encounter the occasional enemy fighter who will try to shoot you down.

Each level has a different colour and your craft carries less ammunition due to the higher gravity.

This really is a most impressive game and the English Software Company are to be congratulated.

Airstrike is available from Gemini Electronics at £19.95. The game runs on an Atari 400 and 800 in 16K with a disc version also available.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 8



FLIGHT SIMULATION

ATARI

If you have ever wondered what it feels like to be at the controls of a 747 thundering across the Atlantic with a plane full of passengers then wonder no more and give it a try.

Jumbo Jet Pilot challenges you to take off, fly to a selected destination and touch the plane down safely again. Sounds easy? Well just you give it a try.

There are nine different dials to keep a constant eye on. Altitude, compass, artificial horizon, pressure gauges, and the instrument landing system — all authentic flight controls.

The game gives you two screen presentations — the view from the cockpit with dials, and a map showing the layout of the airport and your destination.

To begin you have to taxi the plane out on to the runway and then build up speed for the take-off. The sound effects are quite impressive during this part of the game as the roar of the engines build up when the plane gathers speed.

My main criticism of the game is that it is rather slow. Once you have successfully taken off and correctly set the bearings for the flight you could almost go and make a cup of tea. It was just like switching onto automatic pilot, which may be realistic, but personally I also found it a little boring.

Again on the minus side, if you crash the plane you must go right back to the beginning, taxi out and take off all over again. It would have been better if you could resume where you left off or at least if it had a final approach option.

An impressive piece of programming but I feel I could do better for my money.

Jumbo Jet Pilot runs on Atari 400 or 800 and is manufactured by **Thorn EMI** and available from Spectrum computer shops at £34.44.

- Getting started 9
- Value 5
- Playability 5

SPECTRUM

The instrument panel comes into its own in *Night Flight*, because there's not much else to see out of the windscreen, it's all pitch black.

In **Hewson Consultants** version of flight simulation you are faced with the problem of landing a light aircraft in the night. The screen is divided into two with the bottom half being taken up by

Realistic training

Commercial flight simulators are used in the training of airline pilots and are now so good that they provide a genuinely realistic simulation of flying in a jet.

These simulators use large computer systems and cost anything from a few million pounds upwards, but a more modest range of flight simulation programs for the home computer are now becoming available in the price range £5 to £50!

As with all software, paying a higher price will not necessarily buy you a higher quality program. Here are a few features to look for.

The most technically difficult component of a flight simulator is the representation of the outside world. This should include at least the horizon and a representation of a runway — any additional features are a bonus.

Landing a plane on a runway is the most exciting part of flight simulators and it is important that this view is done as well as possible.

Home computers are not capable of displaying a real instrument panel but it is possible to create an impression of a vast number of gauges and dials which give the feel of a real cockpit. Analog displays like gauges and dials in addition to digital displays are more authentic, interesting and easier to read.

Landing a plane safely is one of the most difficult tasks the pilot has to perform and this should be accordingly difficult and instructive in a flight simulator.

CHARLES DAVIES

instrument readings, while the top half is given over to the view from the cockpit. This remains dark until the landing strip lights come into view.

A very simplistic map shows the world outside as consisting of a range of hills right across the screen at a height of 1,650 feet with one small valley to the west of the runway which itself runs east-west.

Above 2,200 feet the airspace is very congested and there is a high risk of collision.

Apart from the map there are six modes to try out: mode 0 is a demo shown over the last 2½ miles of a successful approach; mode 1 leaves you nine miles from touchdown heading west; mode 2 is the same heading east; mode 3 leaves you heading north and mode 4 asks you to take off first. The final mode is an autopilot and shows you how it should be done but allows

you to take over at any time.

As in most simulations there is a wealth of controls and things to consider and it is initially very confusing.

Raising and lowering the airplane's nose, checking on engine rpm, banking, lowering flaps and landing gear while checking constantly on your heading against the directional beacons, air-speed, altitude and fuel.

Still it is hardly the most complex of simulations and the night idea does give an excuse to bring the necessary memory down to 16K. It costs £5.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 7
- Playability 7



Many of the features of **Psion's Spectrum** flight simulation are straight out of the cockpit of a Boeing 747.

All information systems are displayed as dials just as in a real plane. These tell you your altitude, rate of climb, speed, wind and weather conditions, and your position.

The program gives you two screen presentations. The first of these shows the view from the cockpit with the instruments described above in the lower half of the screen and the view of the horizon in the top.

The plane can be made to bank, roll, dive, climb and even loop the loop — though you will have to be a pretty good pilot to make it do this.

The second screen presentation shows a map with your plane flashing its rate or progress towards your chosen destination. The airports are represented as flashing beacons with the land and lakes shown.

A masterful piece of programming and undoubtedly one of the best flight simulations yet to be produced for a micro.

Flight Simulation runs on a Spectrum in 48K and is available from larger branches of **W. H. Smith** at £7.95.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 8

ZX81

Flight Simulation is one of the best programs I have ever seen for the Sinclair ZX81.

After loading, which takes about six minutes, the program runs a check to see if it has loaded correctly. If it has you may proceed, if not, reload.

The program places you in the pilot's seat of a twin-engine propeller plane searching for the airport beacons in poor visibility.

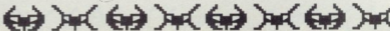
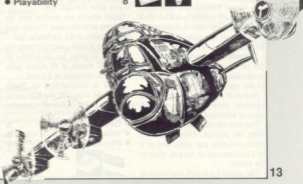
The game gives you three screen presentations. The view of the horizon as seen from the cockpit. A map of the Mediterranean with landing beacons and the position of your aircraft. Towards your final approach you can also request a visual display of the runway and landing lights.

Newcomers to the game can start off by just playing the final approach part of the game. It is a tough test of your skill and it will take you several attempts to touch down safely. More experienced pilots can select a number of extra difficulty features such as 'wind effects' and 'full effects'.

When in the cockpit display the top half of the screen shows a view of the cockpit windows where you will see the horizon formed by the sky and the ground. As the altitude of the plane changes, so the visual horizon will move to display the effects of banking, diving and climbing.

Flight Simulation runs on a ZX81 and is available from **Psion's W. H. Smith** outlets for £9.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 9
- Playability 9



SPORT GAMES

VIC-20

Alien Soccer is probably going to surprise most of its purchasers.

The program for the Vic-20 claims to be "The weirdest game of soccer you've ever played". It lives up to that claim but not in the way the player would hope, being more reminiscent of pinball than football.

The aliens are there all right, two blue ones on your side set about a goal's width apart and four green ones facing you on the far side of the screen.

On the pitch itself are five large pink creatures which are unmovable and act much in the same way as bumpers on a pinball.

A ball is served up, flicked on usually by the two sets of green invaders as they bounce up and down between the top and bottom of the screen, then bounces into the large pink variety flinging about before heading it out towards your side of the screen which must be protected by your own two aliens.

Send it back if you can, a certainly found it hard to use my two defenders to good effect and the game was over within seconds as a rule. There are five skill levels but level five looked impossible and level one was quite hard enough.

After a while leaping invaders appear on the screen creating further havoc.

The good breakout or pong player may enjoy the game but it was beyond me and the title is sadly misleading.

It costs £9.99 from Rabbit Software.

- Getting started 7
- Value 3
- Playability 4

ATARI

The Harlem Globetrotters themselves would be hard pressed to pull off some of the incredible leaps and shots that are possible in Atari computer simulated Basketball.

The game offers you five play options. You can take on the computer with one or two players or team up with a friend to play against the computer.

Best of all play against a friend as the computer plays an extremely tough game of basketball.

Your men are moved around the court using the joystick. Pressing the fire button will make your player leap or, if he's in possession of the ball, shoot at the basket.

The graphics are quite impressive on

Artful animations

Most computers acquire a library of sports simulations after they have been around for some time.

The Atari now has several sports titles from standard soccer and basketball type games to more unlikely indoor sports such as darts and snooker.

Graphics are important in sports simulations. Look for accurately marked pitches, thoughtful scaling, and authentic movements of the ball. In games that involve a lot of running, look for authentic simulation of the running motion of the players. Nothing is more ridiculous than a player moving around a sports field without moving his legs.

Of course, computers are not yet sophisticated enough to reproduce all the elements of a game on a TV screen but they are easily capable of giving an enjoyable game if the cartridge has been well thought out.

It should have two player options and also the facility to play against the computer when your friend is not around.

The two player option if it is to be really effective should allow for simultaneous participation by two players.

Finally, sound effects are also important in sports simulations. Check to make sure the computer produces some audible signal whenever the ball is struck or kicked and also when a goal or point is scored. Some of the better sports simulations have authentic sounding effects such as a leather ball being kicked, or the sliding of skis, even the cheering of the crowd has been incorporated in some games.

All these things help to make a good game. The golden rule, however, as with buying all computer games, is to play them first whenever possible.

EUGENE LACEY

this game — the men's limbs move and the ball moves across court in slow arcs to give the impression of depth.

Basketball runs on Atari 400 and 800 and comes out of Atari catalogue in cartridge form or from Spectrum computer shops at £24.99.

- Getting started 9
- Value 6
- Playability 6



Score the winner in the FA Cup final with this latest soccer simulation game and a little bit of imagination.

You control up to four players moving them around the pitch with the joystick and depressing the fire button to shoot.

Up to four players can be moved at any time — the player possessing the ball dictates which of the eleven players in the team can be moved.

The depth and scale of the pitch are well recreated with players appearing at just about the right size.

Sound effects are another plus for this game with the sound of a dull thud as the players strike the leather ball.

A variety of game options increase the appeal of the game. You can select a 10 minute, 30 minute, or 45 minute game against the computer or a friend.

Soccer is manufactured by ThernEMI for the Atari 400 and 800 and is available from Spectrum computer shops at £29.84.

- Getting started 9
- Value 8
- Playability 8



About the only thing missing from ThernEMI's darts program is the TV commentator's shriek of, "Wun-hundred-and-eightytyty!"

The game, for the Atari 400/800, takes place inside a public house with a keen, and rather slim-looking, darts player standing a regulation distance away from his board.

When the game is in play, the marvellous graphics are added to by a close-up of the board itself in the bottom right hand side of the screen with a hand hovering close by.

An eye-catching feature of this game is the sound effects which, if you hit a wire and bounce out, respond with a realistic clink and thud.

You begin play by selecting a game from 301 to 901 and choosing a skill level between 0 and 9. The hand holding the dart hovers over the board and you have to judge carefully when to fire as the finger tip hits the part you think you need.

Darts costs £19.95, expensive for a cassette despite the good packaging.

- Getting started 9
- Value 5
- Playability 9



TT Racer brings you all the thrills and spills of the Isle of Man super-bike races.

The game challenges you to race against the clock and see how far you can get along an obstacle filled race track.

Push your joystick forward to accelerate — but not too far or you will crash straight into the crowd losing time.

The track scrolls down the screen as you are shown an aerial view — including rooftops and trees. The track becomes increasingly more difficult.

The sound effects are an impressive element of this game. The acceleration sounds are particularly convincing.

The first major obstacle you must negotiate is a fork junction with an oil slick on one side and clear track on the other. You must make a quick decision on your course and then accelerate away before the slick switches back under your tyres!

Once through this you will have to steer over narrow bridges, wait at traffic lights, and dodge in and out of square green obstacles.

When a minute has elapsed the game ends and you are given a score read out based on how far you got.

TT Racer is the first of a range of sports simulations for Atari 400 and 800 from Centaursoft at £19.95, £19.95.

- Getting started 8
- Value 5
- Playability 7



SPECTRUM

If you like pretty graphics then Horace Goes Skiing may be just the game for you.

The cute comic book character was first introduced to Spectrum owners last year when Psion Software launched their Hungry Horace game. In that episode the mischievous little gobbler ate the park attendant's sandwiches and prize winning daises.

The game begins with Horace attempting to get across a busy road as lorries, vans and cars thunder by. You must get him to the other side of the road without getting him killed. You have three lives in which to do this.

Once he is safely across the road he can pick up his skis from his shed, put them on, hobble back across the road and then begin his attempt on the slalom.

The first few flags are widely spaced and can be taken nice and gently. The game gets progressively difficult.

Spindly graphics, an addictive game, and a lovable character in the shape of Horace all for £5.

Horace Goes Skiing runs on a Spectrum in 16 or 48K and is distributed by Psion in W. H. Smiths.

- Getting started 8
- Value 8
- Playability 7



ADDRESS FILE

Abnex Software
20, Ashley Court, Great Northway,
London NW4.

Abersoft
7 Maes Afalen, Bow Street, Dyfed
SY24 5BA.

Acornsoft
4a Market Hill, Cambridge, CB2 3NJ.

Allrian
1000a Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middx.
UB4 0RL.

Apex Software
115 Crescent Drive, Brighton, Sussex
BN2 6SB.

Artic Computing
396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, N.
Humberside HU8 0JA.

Atari International
Windor House, 185-195 Ealing
Road, Alporton, Wembley, Middx.
(Any Atari Dealer)

Audiogenic
PO Box 88, Reading, Berks.

Automata Cartography
65a Osbourne Road, Portsmouth,
Hants. PO5 31R.

BBC Publications
Broadcasting House, Portland Place,
London W1. (Any BBC Dealer)

Bridge Software
36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge,
Stockport, Cheshire.

Bug-Byte
The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool
L3 9EG.

Campbell Systems
Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9
6BL.

Centaur Software
6 Purcells Avenue, Edgware, Middx.

Centresoft
26 Great Cornbow, Halesowen, West
Mids B6 33AE.

Commodore
675 Ajax Avenue, Trading Estate,
Stough, Berks. (Any Commodore
Dealer)

Computer Concepts
Dept. WM1, 16 Wayside,
Chipperfield, Herts. WD4 9JJ.

Electric Pencil Company
1 Mount Vernon, Hull, N. Humberside.

Gemini Electronics
50 Newton Street, Manchester.

Hewson Consultants
60a St Mary's Street, Wallingford,
Oxon. OX10 0EL.

Imagine Software
Masons Buildings, Exchange Street
East, Liverpool L2 3PN.

Mac Games
See Morris Associates for this
address.

Melbourne House
131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich,
London SE10.

Microx
52 The Strand, Worthing, Sussex.

Molimerx
1 Buckhurst Road, Town Hall Square,
Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex.

Morris Associates
37 St Catherine's Road, Baglam, Port
Talbot, West Glam. SA12 6AJ.

New Generation Software
16 Brendon Close, Oldland Common,
Bristol.

Pete & Pam Computers
New Hall Hey Road, Rawtenstall,
Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 6JG.

Postern Limited
PO Box 2, Andoverford, Cheltenham,
Glos. GL4 5SW.

Program Power
8/8a Regent Street, Chapel Allerton,
Leeds LS7 4PE.

Psion
2 Huntsworth Mews, London NW1
6DD. (Larger branches of W H
Smith)

Quicksilver
92 Northern Road, Southampton SO2
0PB.

Rabbit Software
380 Station Road, Harrow, Middx.

Salamander
27 Ditchley Rise, Brighton, East
Sussex BN1 4DL.

Sharpsoft
86-90 Paul Street, London EC1.

Softek
329 Croxted Road, London SE24.

Spider Software
98 Avondale Road, South Croaydon,
Surrey.

Supersoft
Winchester House, Canning Road,
Waldstone, Harrow, Middx.

S.B.D. Software
15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond, Surrey
TW9 2TJ.

Terminal Software
28 Church Lane, Prestwich,
Manchester M25 5AJ.

Texas Instruments
Manton Lane, Bedford, Beds. MK41
7PA. (Any Texas Dealer)

Thorn EMI
Thorn EMI House, Upper St Martins
Lane, London W1. (Any Atari Dealer)

Viking Software
28 New Road, Northbourne,
Bournemouth, Dorset BH10 7DS.

Workforce
140 Wisden Avenue, Luton, Beds.
LU1 5HR.

Ratings rundown

Here is a rundown of the categories our review team used to mark the games featured in this supplement.

Each game received ratings in three categories. These are defined as "Getting started": problems loading the tape and a measure of how much help a cassette or disc gives, in making the game easily accessible to the buyer.

"Value" looks at the value-for-

money question and takes into account whether the game utilises all the facilities of the machine, presentation and packaging.

"Playability" refers to the enjoyment the game offers, whether it would hold the reviewers' interest or whether it is a good example of the type of game it is based on.

Each mark was made out of a possible 10 and we hope it will provide an accurate guide.

Symbols guide

The symbols beneath each review provide a quick check on what you will need to run that particular game on your computer. See the details below:



1. The game is available on cassette only. Not in disc or cartridge form.



2. The game is available in disc form only and not on cassette or cartridge.



3. The game needs extra memory to run. For ZX81 owners this will mean a 16K Rampack. For Atom owners we will assume a fully expanded computer as the norm.



4. The game uses a joystick.



5. The game needs something extra plugged in the user port to run. This symbol has also been used to show cartridge-only games.

THE BOOK OF REVIEWS

A supplement of Computer & Video Games magazine, March 1983

Edited by Eugene Lacey, Production Editor: Tim Metcalfe, Design: Linda Freeman, Editorial & Publishing Assistant: Susan Cameron.

Editorial address: Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB; Telephone: 01-276 8555.

Special thanks to: Charles Davis, Psion; Mark Eyles, Quicksilver; Pat Norris, Microx; Keith Campbell, Dorae Cross, Jon Davis, Terry Rogers and Dave McTaggart.

Computer & Video Games is published & distributed by EMAP National Publications Limited.

Typeset by Bow-Tearing Limited and Printed by Eder Fisher (Southend) Limited.

©Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0261 3697

Cover photograph: Linda Freeman



GAMES GLOSSARY

Asteroids

The Asteroids came into the arcades courtesy of Atari. It features a small dart-shaped craft controlled by the player which can rotate left or right and thrust or fire in the direction it is facing.

There is one further control, the panic button (hyperspace) which lets you travel to another part of the screen chosen by the computer.

The enemy is mainly made up of large asteroids which sweep across the screen in large deadly groups of rock. When blown up these break into smaller fragments worth extra points.

There is extra danger supplied by two UFOs. The first larger creature you'll meet fairly early on. It tends to spray shots in all directions and often crashes into an asteroid.

The smaller variety is far more deadly in its own shooting and also more difficult to hit. Each cleared screen means you start again with extra asteroids.

Defender

You can't expect to keep a finger on every control button in Defender or you'd end up in knots.

The action, which takes place above an alien landscape, involves some seven control buttons and takes patience to gain proper mastery of your lone craft.

That patience can be rewarded though, as Defender is challenging from the word "Go". The Defender craft can go up, down, thrust forward, reverse direction, fire, smart bomb and hyperspace.

Ten humanoids wander on the landscape and these may fall prey to landing alien creatures known as Landers. Landers pick up the humanoids and take them to the top of the screen. If they succeed in getting there the Landers turn into fearsome mutants hellbent on your destruction.

In all there are six alien opponents. On top of Landers and Mutants, these are: Pods are quite harmless but contain the small and persistent Swarms; Bombers seed space with white bombs and Baiters only appear if you take too long clearing a screen of the rest of the aliens.

If all 10 humanoids are captured, the planet explodes and all remaining alien life attacks your craft at once.

Defender games usually feature a small radar screen which shows what is going on at all parts of the planet surface.

Frogger

Frogger has spawned a whole host of computer games with a similar theme.

This game features a frog hero who

If you can tell a Pacman from a Defender and a Galaxian from a Space Invader you probably know your way around computer games.

But if some of the game terms we have used in this supplement, or in the issue itself, are new to you, then this page should supply the answers. In it we take some of the best known types of computer game and describe how they are played and what features these games normally incorporate.

So, if we claim that Penetrator is a "Scramble-type game" and that leaves you just as much in the dark about what to expect, then below there is a full description of Scramble to put you in the picture.

must jump across a road and make his way across a river torrent to five frog-holes in the bank.

The busy road usually features five streams of traffic travelling in both directions at varying speeds, between which the player must hop his frog without wrapping it around any fenders.

Once across the road, the river can be crossed by leaping onto floating logs and onto the back of swimming turtles, until the frog can enter a vacant spot in the far bank. Turtles have a habit of diving though so don't let a frog dally too long on one. Being carried off the edge of the screen by log or turtle also results in a note in the funeral column of Amphibiens' Winkly.

When all five frog-holes have been filled, the game becomes more difficult with extra traffic being added to the road, snakes traversing the bank between road and river and alligators appearing instead of logs in the river.

A timer running down on each frog also adds to the difficulties. The arcade original also featured a small lady frog who could be "picked up" on the logs and offered a life home for a bonus. Other bonuses can be scored by entering a frog-hole in which a tasty fly meal has come to rest.

Donkey Kong

Donkey Kong is the strange name for a climbing and jumping game which features a startle-grabbing monster gorilla.

Often referred to as Crazy Kong or Crazy Climber in the computer circles, it has only just found its way onto the home screen.

The game features a gorilla holding a girl captive at the top of the screen and an intrepid hero (Mario the carpenter), who starts at the bottom of the screen.

Between the two is a connecting network of platforms and ladders up which Mario must run to achieve his rescue. Kong hurls barrels down the screen and Mario makes use of his "jump" button to leap over them. He can also grab a hammer and smash the barrels as they approach him.

Once at the top of the screen a new complex is built with Mario, again starting from the bottom with a view to rescue. This time the screen features a series of conveyor belts and deadly fires which travel around on the ladders and belts.

Galaxians

The Galaxians were the sons of Space Invaders. Instead of proceeding down the screen at a leisurely pace, they wavered at the top of the screen before swooping down in batches of two or three (or more often on a solo mission) firing bombs.

The player has the usual left, right and fire controls on his laser base and must take care not to get trapped in a corner. He scores double points for a galaxian hit in mid-swoop and there are bonus points for taking out the red fleet commanders, who usually descend flanked by their generals, dispersing bombs at such a rate that the first instinct is to flee for cover.

That is the essence of Galaxians but with each destroyed platoon, new waves appear at screen top and their attacks become more frequent, more accurate and, all too often, more deadly!

Pacman

The ghostly world of Pacman is made up of a dot-filled maze, a hungry dot-eater and four pursuing spectres.

Pacman variations can be found under a whole range of titles from Vic-men to Gobleman, Snapper to Super Gloopier and many others. Most dot-eating games are related to it.

The main character is the dot-eater, which travels around the maze, eating every dot he touches. His objective is to clear the screen of dots. He is hampered in this by the four chasing ghosts whose touch is lethal.

The Pacman's main defence against the ghosts, who usually number four, are energizer dots. These pulse in the four corners of the maze and, upon being eaten, reverse the roles for a short while.

This means that Pacman can turn the tables on the ghosts and eat them for bonus points. He is allowed only a few seconds of dominance before the usual hunter and hunted rules come back into operation.

It is also usual for fruits to appear on the screen occasionally and these too can be consumed by Pacman for bonus points. When Pacman has cleared the screen, it refills with dots and the game restarts except that this time the ghosts are a little livelier and a new fruit, worth extra points, appears at this level.

Scramble

Scramble should have a big one-way sign on its cabinet. The screen rolls from right to left, taking the player's craft along it into ever-increasing danger.

Scramble variations often contain the word "Mission" or "Attack" but there are some weird and wonderful titles about.

The player controls a craft heading right across the screen over hilly terrain. His craft can never turn around and opt out of its mission but he does have some control over his destiny.

His controls are up and down, fast and slow and he can both bomb and fire at his enemies.

The Scrambler is not usually equipped with enough fuel to complete his task, but it is normal to obtain more fuel by bombing fuel tanks on the ground and so (mysteriously) replenish his own stocks.

The enemies come in all shapes and sizes. Most common are missiles which fire up from the ground as your craft passes overhead and alien invader creatures which frequently inhabit caves and fly at the player's craft.

The original Scramble game sent the player through a series of different terrains with new challenges in each section. And most computer Scrambles attempt to duplicate this with a number of different stages.

Scramble requires a cool head which can find the right control in a crisis, but it makes an ideal computer game as success naturally leads to new and more difficult stages.

Invaders

Space Invaders started the whole computer game craze back in 1977 and most gamers know the format backwards. Still, just a brief resume...

The invaders come in waves above the ground and move in rows across the screen one step at a time, firing missiles earthwards.

When one row of the aliens reach an edge of the screen, the whole platoon jump down a line and return back the way they came. When they achieve their slow progression to the bottom of the screen, the game ends.

The player controls a laser base which moves left to right and fires directly up from its position. His aim is to blow up the entire fleet before it reaches the bottom of the screen.

Flying saucers move across the top of the screen in both directions and can be hit for a mystery bonus score. In the arcade original, top saucer scores of 300 were achieved by firing 22 shots before shooting at the first saucer, then firing 14 shots in between each subsequent saucer. Some computer versions have copied this technique.

